

ANNUAL REPORTS  
OF THE PRESIDENT AND  
THE TREASURER OF  
OBERLIN COLLEGE

---

1953-1954

---













Manette Surmire







OBERLIN COLLEGE

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE PRESIDENT

1953 - 1954

PRESENTED TO THE BOARD  
OF TRUSTEES AT THE ANNUAL  
MEETING, NOVEMBER 13, 1954







# REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

## CONTENTS

Report . . . . .	1-47
Introductory Remarks . . . . .	3
The Trustees . . . . .	5
The Faculty . . . . .	5
The Students . . . . .	9
The Alumni . . . . .	20
The Departments . . . . .	22
The Plant . . . . .	28
Gifts and Bequests . . . . .	33
Needs . . . . .	35
Other Matters . . . . .	36
The Work of the President . . . . .	46
Appendices . . . . .	49-92
Appendix I      —Summary of Trustee Actions . . . . .	49
Appendix II     —The Emeriti . . . . .	50
Appendix III    —Faculty Changes . . . . .	51
Appendix IV     —Publications, Exhibits and Performances . . . . .	55
Appendix V      —Enrollment . . . . .	68
Appendix VI     —Calendar of Events . . . . .	69
Appendix VII    —Summary of Varsity Athletic Competition . . . . .	80
Appendix VIII   —Gifts and Bequests . . . . .	81
Appendix IX     —Official Outside Representation . . . . .	89
Appendix X      —Commencement and Degrees Awarded . . . . .	91





To the Board of Trustees of Oberlin College,

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This is my eighth annual report. It covers Oberlin's one hundred and twenty-first academic year—the period from September 1, 1953, to August 31, 1954.

In preparing my annual reports to the Board of Trustees I have endeavored to fulfill the By-Law provision that "He shall prepare and distribute to the Trustees as early as practicable prior to the time fixed by by-law for the Annual Meeting a report in writing or print of the affairs and condition of the College, the work of the previous year, and such recommendations and suggestions as he may deem fit." I would remind the Board, however, that since 1931-32 the President's Report has become the principal historical record of the College and, hence, it includes much material that was published otherwise in earlier years. For example, for the year 1930-31 the College published not only the report of the President and the Treasurer but also included in the publication supplementary reports of such officers as the Assistant to the President, the Secretary, the Director of Admissions, the Director of Personnel Service, the College Physician, the Director of Recreation, the Head of the Department of Physical Education for Men, the Head of the Department of Physical Education for Women, the Librarian, the Director of the Art Museum, the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, the Dean of the Graduate School of Theology, the Director of the Conservatory of Music, the Board of Hospital Managers. "General Faculty Suggestions" concluded the volume.

The most noteworthy event during the year was the dedication of the Hall Auditorium at a special convocation held in Oberlin on October 31, 1953. At this long-anticipated event honorary degrees were conferred and in the evening at a banquet in the Field House citations of achievement were awarded to 23 distinguished alumni. Formal announcement was also made of a ten-year Development Program to raise \$10,655,000 for buildings, scholarships, and endowment for faculty salaries. The first intensive objective is a classroom and faculty office building for the humanities and social sciences, to be named in memory of Henry Churchill King. Further details about this Development Campaign are given on pages 34-36 of this report and in Appendix VIII.

There were four retirements from the faculty at the end of the academic year as follows: Maurice Kessler, Professor of Violin and Ensemble, whose period of service dates back to 1916 and has included the direction of the Musical Union; Guy Charles Throner, Professor of

Physical Education and coach of the baseball team, who served the College for 30 years; Mrs. Josephine Bonazzi Lytle, Associate Professor of Piano, who began her Oberlin service in 1921; and Miss Lera Curtis, Associate Professor of Physical Education and Chairman of the Department of Physical Education, who had served the College since 1935. We are grateful for the contribution which each rendered to the College so conscientiously and faithfully.

On June 12, 1954, Miss Betty Foster McCue was appointed to succeed Miss Curtis as Professor of Physical Education and Chairman of the Department of Physical Education for Women. Miss McCue will not begin her duties at Oberlin until the second semester of the 1954-55 academic year. Mrs. Helen Edwards Domonkos was appointed Acting Head of the Department for the first semester.

After 19½ years of faithful service to the College, Vincent Hart resigned his position as Investment Executive as of January 1, 1954, in order to engage in a new business venture in the Pacific Northwest. Mr. Hart served not only the College and the Oberlin-in-China Association, of which he was treasurer, but also his church, the Boy Scouts and many other organizations. He never hesitated to give help or friendship whenever opportunity arose. The whole Oberlin community has missed the Hart family. Mr. Hart was succeeded in the Investment Office by Robert H. Buss, who was appointed Assistant to the Investment Executive on October 3, 1951, and was announced as Assistant Secretary of the Investment Committee on January 8, 1954. Trustee Frank C. Van Cleef is serving as Secretary pro tem. He has given more generously of his time to College investment matters, just as he has done to building and other projects, whenever called upon.

At the meeting of the Board on June 12, 1954, Mr. L. R. Tower was appointed Administrative Consultant, effective July 1, 1954. Prior to that date, for a period of more than a year, Mr. Tower had been associated with the College as a part-time consultant. In appointing Mr. Tower, it was the understanding of the Board that his efforts would be directed toward expediting the construction and efficient operation of the new Inn, dormitories and such other new buildings and remodeling of College properties "as may be undertaken." Mr. Tower will also implement and assist in putting into operation such recommendations of the Cresap, McCormick & Paget management survey of May 29, 1953, and the reports of the auditors "as may be determined to be in the best interest of the College, and in all practical ways shall assist the President in improving the effectiveness of the business and administrative affairs of the College."

In my report a year ago I mentioned the budgeted deficit for the year 1953-54 of \$146,893 and stated that there was "little reason to as-



sume that the year's operations will be accomplished with an actual deficit much lower in amount." That prediction proved unduly pessimistic because, as the Treasurer's Report will show, the College ended the year with an actual surplus of \$27,739 in the Academic Budget and of \$51,390 for all budgets combined. This happy result was largely because of higher enrollment and larger income from endowment than was anticipated.

## THE TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees held regular meetings in Oberlin as follows:

Annual Meeting	October 30-31, 1953
March Meeting	March 27, 1954
Semi-annual Meeting	June 12, 1954

The Executive Committee met in Cleveland on July 2, July 15, August 18, October 7 and November 18, 1953, and January 8, February 4, May 11 and August 18, 1954.

On November 16, 1953, Oberlin College lost a devoted and loyal friend and Trustee with the passing of Leyton E. Carter, '14, following an illness of several months. At the Board's meeting on March 27, 1954, Nathaniel R. Howard, '15-18, editor of the *Cleveland News* since 1937 and a member of the Oberlin Development Council, was elected to the Board of Trustees to serve until January 1, 1958, to fill the position left vacant by the death of Mr. Carter. Miss A. Beatrice Doerschuk, Mrs. Kenneth F. Rich and Mr. Charles Sawyer were re-elected by the Trustees, to succeed themselves on the Board.

A Summary of Trustee Actions for the year will be found in Appendix I.

## THE FACULTY

General Faculty actions of particular interest were as follows:

1. Establishment of a committee to study the relations between the College and student organizations, and adoption of a code thereon.
2. Adoption of a new code of regulations governing student publications.
3. Approval in principle of a revised program for the Committee on Productive Work concentrating on:
  - a. The continuation of faculty grants-in-aid for conducting research, and

- b. The awarding of new faculty grants-in-aid for summer-time activity as recommended by the applicant's department.
4. Approval in principle of a plan for the integration of the Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work with Oberlin College as the Schauffler Division of Christian Education in the Graduate School of Theology.
5. Authorization to the General Faculty Council to continue its study of the question of retirement age.

Departmental Faculty actions of special importance were:

#### College of Arts and Sciences

1. Acceptance in principle of the program of the School and College Study of Admission with Advanced Standing.
2. Adoption, with the concurrence of the Conservatory Faculty, of a new plan and set of requirements with respect to College assemblies whereby attendance at a minimum of eight assemblies per semester of residence is listed as a degree requirement, the requirement to be administered by the academic deans.
3. Revision of the Program of Independent Studies delineating it as an honors program.
4. Adoption of a plan whereby certain recommended Oberlin High School students may be permitted to register for college classes as special students, receiving college credit for successful completion of such courses.
5. Establishment of a Scheduling Committee to consider the redistribution of college classes among the available class hours.

#### Graduate School of Theology

1. Approval of a plan to supervise field work programs more closely and for necessary additions to the faculty in connection therewith.
2. Development and recommendation for approval of arrangements for the Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work to merge with the Graduate School of Theology as the Schauffler Division of Christian Education.
3. Approval of building plans for the construction of a multi-purpose social room beneath Fairchild Chapel in Bosworth Hall; the installation of sound-proof curtains in two class rooms to increase the available rooms; and adaptation of space to permit new offices for administrative purposes.



## Conservatory of Music

1. Approval of a revised extra-curricular activity point system for students, as recommended by the Conservatory Student Board.
2. An extensive study of the recommendations made by the faculty Evaluation Committee, covering many phases of Conservatory instruction and curriculum. An initial step toward revision of the latter now appears in the institution of a core program for all first year students. (for complete description see pages 26-27)
3. Establishment of four new courses: Music Literature 1,2 (Introduction of Music); Orchestral Studies for Harp 1,2; Modulation at the Harp; and Elementary Piano Technician's Course 1,2. The faculty also approved course revisions for Theory 1A-1B, German 1M-2M, and French 1M-2M.
4. Adoption of a new senior classification procedure, recommended by a special sub-committee of the faculty, after an exhaustive study of the traditional plans. In remodeling the system by which the Conservatory student is approved for graduation, the faculty has simplified the process of voting on eligibility. The student is now automatically eligible for such classification *after* he has passed the Applied Music Examination at the close of the sophomore year. Approval for graduation then hinges upon the completion of the regular course of study and the required number of recital performances.

### Faculty on Leaves of Absence

Nineteen members of the faculty were voted leaves of absence for some part or all of the coming year. Of that number, two have received fellowships for both semesters from the Fund for the Advancement of Education: Professor Wade Ellis and Associate Professor Andrew G. Hoover. Professor Ellis will study problems of teaching mathematics in institutions in India, and will also study further in France and England. Professor Hoover will carry out a program of reading in English and European literatures and related subjects while living in England.

One-semester sabbatical leaves were granted to the following:  
Professors—

Floyd S. Gove, to travel and study in the British Isles and the Scandinavian countries;

Wolfgang Stechow, for work on a book on Dutch landscape painting in the Seventeenth Century, and for travel in the United States.

## Associate Professors—

David L. Anderson, to spend a major part of the year carrying out a program of research in the Physics Laboratory of the University of Bristol, England, with further study in Birmingham, Cambridge, London, and Oxford;

Paul H. Boase, to do research on the life and speaking of James B. Finley;

Robert P. Fountain, for study in choral conducting and singing, and for travel in Europe;

Robert G. Gunderson, to complete a manuscript on "The Washington Peace Conference of 1861";

Warren F. Walker, Jr., to study the muscular anatomy of different species of sea turtles, working in Jamaica, Bermuda, and Florida;

Lawrence A. Wilson, to do research work in Italy studying the influence of Balzac's *Comédie humaine* upon the Italian novel and criticism of the novel between 1860 and 1880.

## Assistant Professors—

Paul B. Arnold, to devote the time to painting, photographing, making prints, and sketching and to tour the Mediterranean region on a freighter with studio facilities;

Fenner Douglass, for study of instruments, consultation with organ builders, work on organ and harpsichord literature, and harpsichord study;

Elizabeth Lasley, for study in music and in the background of allied arts;

Elsie K. Sikkerbol, for examination of methods of teaching piano to adult beginners and private piano study;

Elizabeth M. Wagner, for graduate work at the University of Oregon.

## Other leaves were granted as follows:

Secretary Donald M. Love, a year's leave of absence, to write a biography of Henry Churchill King;

John C. Kennedy, Executive Secretary and Registrar of the Conservatory, a semester's leave, to visit foreign conservatories of music.

Leaves without continuance of salary were voted for the year to:

Associate Professor William F. Hellmuth, Jr., to serve as an Economist in the Government Finance Section, Division of Research and Statistics of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C.;

Instructor Robert F. Reiff, to teach in the Humanities Division, University of Chicago.

Further data relative to the faculty will be found in the following appendices:

Appendix II	—	The Emeriti
Appendix III	—	Faculty Changes
Appendix IV	—	Publications, Public Exhibits and Performances of Faculty and Staff.

## THE STUDENTS

### Enrollment

The average enrollment from the preceding year was up by 13. Comparative figures for 1953-54 and 1952-53 are as follows:

	1953-54	1952-53
College of Arts and Sciences	1,408	1,395
Graduate School of Theology	139	135
Conservatory of Music	372	376
Total	1,919	1,906

It should be noted that there was an increase over 1952-53 of 13 in the College of Arts and Sciences, four in the Graduate School of Theology, but a reduction of four in the Conservatory of Music. During the first semester of 1953-54 there were 706 men and 716 women — 11 more men than the preceding year and 15 fewer women. This was a better balance between the numbers of men and women than in 1952-53 and the second semester showed an average of 697 men and an identical number of women.

Last year I mentioned a disturbing decline in the membership of the Class of 1954 of the College of Arts and Sciences and the results of a questionnaire sent to individuals who had left the class, in an effort to



determine their reasons for having done so. Interestingly enough, the combined attrition experience for all four classes in 1953-54, when transfers from other colleges and returnees are taken into account, was better than the average of the past four years. This was in the face of the fact that the total number of persons in the senior class who actually enrolled as freshmen and carried through to graduation is the smallest survival for a number of years. Efforts to understand the attrition problem more fully and to find means of achieving greater stability are a matter of constant study. Based on comparisons with other colleges Oberlin graduates a comparatively high percentage of those who enter as freshmen.

A comparison of overall enrollment figures for the Conservatory of Music for the years 1952-53 and 1953-54, as previously indicated, shows a small reduction. Advance figures for this fall indicate that the freshman class in the Conservatory will be considerably smaller. An effort is being made to analyze the reasons for this smaller enrollment in the freshman class through a summary of the applications withdrawn prior to acceptance and the cancellations after acceptance. Out of 222 applicants for admission this fall, there were 42 withdrawals prior to acceptance, nine of which stated financial reasons including higher scholarships at other institutions. From past experience we know the same reason would hold with many others who did not so specify. There were also 42 withdrawals after acceptance, 25 of which indicated financial or implied financial reasons. More than 50% of the applications for admission to the Conservatory included application for scholarship aid. Scholarship funds permitted granting of aid to approximately one-third of these applicants, most awards being prorated at \$300 per year per student because of limited funds available for this purpose. It seems apparent that the Conservatory of Music will find competition with state universities increasingly difficult because tuition and other costs at the tax-supported institutions are materially lower than at a private college such as Oberlin. Neither can it presently compete with the greater scholarship grants of certain other more highly endowed schools.

Enrollment at the Graduate School of Theology has been on a gradual increase for the past years, the regular two semesters of 1953-54 being the highest in the history of the school and 2% over last year's enrollment. The 1954 summer session of 34 students, on the other hand, was the lowest enrollment in the last five-year period. This decrease in enrollment can be attributed to a number of factors, the primary one being that the Town and Country Department of the Ohio Council of Churches, which has formerly cooperated, this year held its own summer camp. Another factor might be that the summer school period was three weeks rather than the two weeks of the year before.

Further information on enrollment is tabulated in Appendix V.

## Geographical Distribution of Student Body

At the beginning of the academic year there were 137 students on the campus who were born outside of the continental limits of the United States, 87 being United States citizens. Of the remainder, 5 were on foreign immigrant quotas, 5 held displaced persons status and 44 held foreign citizenship. (Because of dual citizenship and duplicates four students are counted twice.) Countries represented, exclusive of U.S. citizens born abroad, were: Argentina, Canada, China, Colombia, Estonia, France, Germany, England, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, Japan, Jordan, Latvia, Lithuania, Malaya, Nigeria, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Rumania, Russia, Spain and Sweden. This totals 25 countries as compared with 31 last year. The number of foreign students was approximately the same, there being 53 last year and 54 this year. Oberlin continues to stand very high in the proportion of foreign students in attendance as compared with most colleges and even with many universities. We are pleased to have these students on our campus as they make a distinct contribution in this liberal arts setting and the tangible results in furthering international understanding, although difficult to measure, are very substantial.

From the United States and its territories and possessions, 44 of the 48 states were represented on the campus, plus the District of Columbia, Hawaii and the Virgin Islands. The state of Ohio continued to provide the largest number of students, the 1953-54 figures being 524. New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois and New Jersey, ranked second, third, fourth and fifth, respectively. This is the same order as last year with the exception that New Jersey dropped from fourth to fifth.

## Student Giving

The Consolidated Relief Drive raised \$7,183.86, all of which was dispensed to the various causes which had been determined by the student body. This amount of money was somewhat below the drive goal but was in keeping with the experience of the past few years. \$1,000 was allocated to the Displaced Persons Committee and the rest divided on a percentage basis among: The American Friends Service Committee, Frau Emmi Bonhoeffer (German relief work), CARE for Korea, Casa Materna (Italy), Foster Parents Plan for War Children, Heifer Project, Italian Service Mission, National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students, Save the Children Federation, and World University Service. This in no way represents the total giving of Oberlin students. One of their major contributions is in the form of time devoted to various service projects. In the section, Campus Religious Life, (p. 15) we have mentioned the 200 or more YW and YMCA members who each week give of their time to various worthy projects in



Oberlin and the surrounding communities. There are numerous other student groups that have similar service projects, noteworthy being the Red Cross which each month sends 40 to 60 students to Crile Veterans Hospital and the clothing drives conducted by the American Friends Service Committee. This participation in service projects carries over into the summer months. To our knowledge, this past summer 22 students, often at considerable personal expense, devoted all or part of their vacation period to work projects in such diverse parts of the world as Italy, France, Puerto Rico, Germany, Switzerland, Mexico and Austria, as well as the United States. They worked under the auspices of groups such as the World Council of Churches, American Friends Service Committee, Lisle Fellowship and the YW and YMCA.

### Student Conferences

The biennial Career Conference for Men could be singled out as one of the important events of this year. At least three-fourths of the men on the campus participated in one way or another as well as a number of the women who took advantage of the open invitation extended to them as a group. The conference was opened by Mr. Chester Bowles, former Ambassador to India, who addressed an all-college assembly. This was followed in the afternoon by nine sectional meetings, each of which sections was devoted to a general field embracing several occupations. In the evening there were twenty-four different round tables with informal discussion, and questions and answers on specific occupations. Saturday morning was devoted to personal interviews at which the forty-five consultants who participated in the conference were available on an individual basis.

The YW and YMCA joined with the College in sponsoring two three-day religious conferences. These conferences brought to the campus outstanding religious leaders. Dean William Hawley of the University of Chicago Divinity School spoke at a Sunday afternoon vespers and gave a public address at Sturges Hall but his primary emphasis was on small group discussions and personal interviews. Mr. Will Herberg, author and lecturer, who was featured at the second conference, spoke at a regular noon chapel and gave two public addresses followed by open discussions and also met with several student organizations and groups. Both conferences were very well attended, Hawley reaching some 700 people and Herberg an even larger number.

Another conference of rather unusual interest entitled "Symposium on Emotional Development in College" was sponsored by a group of students interested in problems of maladjustment. This group had the backing of the YW and YMCA and enlisted support from selected members of the faculty and administration. Dr. Carl R. Rogers, Execu-



tive Secretary, Counseling Service, University of Chicago, was brought to the campus. We were fortunate in being able to make this possible through The Nellie Heldt Lectureship. This fund is set aside to provide annual or biennial lectures on some humanitarian or scientific subject. This is the first time that the fund has been made available to a student group. It seemed appropriate that it should be so used since the fund was established by Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Heldt in memory of their daughter, Nellie, who had been a student at Oberlin College from 1929 to 1932. The Symposium was designed to stimulate thought and discussion on basic social and personal problems. Dr. Rogers addressed an all-college assembly and then gave a second public lecture at the First Church which was followed by discussion. The following evening at an open meeting three faculty members gave presentations in their respective fields of academic, religious and personal counseling, followed by three group meetings permitting students to select one of the three general areas for more intimate discussion with the leader, assisted by an additional resource person.

The Four-College Conference, made up of Oberlin, Wooster, Denison and Ohio Wesleyan, customarily has two gatherings a year which rotate among the various colleges. This past fall Oberlin was host to the Four-College Conference for a Student Activities Day. The colleges sent delegates representing student government, YWCA, YMCA, college publications and like activities of common interest. Some 200 students took part in the conference, 150 being delegates from other colleges.

The conferences just mentioned represent the more important events of the year, in size and numbers in attendance, but a review of the College Calendar shows that there were numerous smaller meetings on a variety of topics. Among these, mention should be made of the well-attended events customarily scheduled by the Forum Board.

### Student Health

From the standpoint of serious or epidemic disease the year's experience at the Health Service was essentially uneventful. Review of statistics indicates that our total clinic load was 569 visits short of that in 1952-53 (7,236 in 1953-54 as compared to 7,805 in 1952-53). The fact that 1,013 students used the service for the first time in 1953-54, as compared to 877 initial visits in 1952-53, would tend to indicate, however, that a larger number of different students applied for service. This is encouraging because it suggests that more students are accepting the Health Service as a normal college function. It is quite likely that some of the reduction in total calls for service reflects the absence of an in-

fluenza epidemic during the winter months. The falling off of the hospital case load from 714 in 1952-53 to 498 in 1953-54 undoubtedly is the result of our having escaped an epidemic. The college age group probably always will be subject to a number of abnormalities which are certain to make their appearance with more or less regularity throughout the school year. Dr. Max L. Durfee, Director of the College Health Service, states, "We believe that an important part of our obligation to students is to help them understand health facts . . . This attitude permeates all relationships with students at the Health Service."

On March 10, 1953, the General Faculty adopted a recommendation of the Health Committee establishing a minimum health fee of \$14.00 per year for graduate students as differentiated from \$25.00 for undergraduates. This plan went into effect with the academic year 1953-54. In substance it set up two health fee plans for graduate students only. The minimum of \$14.00 per year required of all graduates gives them complete access to the clinic services. If they elect hospital benefits as well the regular fee of \$25.00 per year is required. This plan accommodates the many graduate students who have some form of family hospital insurance. It is particularly applicable to students in the Graduate School of Theology who live off campus for several days each week serving as pastors in churches of the area. Dr. Durfee reports the plan has proved very satisfactory in its first year and has removed a potential source of friction among graduate students.

During the 1953-54 college year the Consulting Psychiatrist spent thirty-two days at the Oberlin College Health Service, during which time sixty students were seen in a total of 243 psychiatric interviews. In nine cases the emotional problems were of such severity that the families of the students concerned were advised to take them home in order to secure more intensive treatment than could be given in the College setting. Of all students interviewed, one-third of the cases presented problems of such a nature that they could be satisfactorily dealt with in one visit. Another third were seen for two to five sessions, and the remaining third had six interviews or more. Several students were referred to psychiatrists in Cleveland or Lorain for more intensive and regular office treatment than could be provided in this clinic.

On several occasions the question has come up as to whether the present psychiatric service at Oberlin is adequate to the students' needs. Dr. George A. Peabody, Consulting Psychiatrist, states "it boils down to the question: 'What does the college feel is its obligation and responsibility in providing psychiatric service?' At Oberlin, in order to treat every case adequately, the services of a psychiatrist would be required at least two or three full days per week, plus the full time service of a person such as a well-trained psychiatric social worker or a clinical



psychologist skilled in the techniques of non-medical counseling. Even such a set-up would not necessarily broaden the coverage of the service to many students, but it would simply provide more intensive psychotherapy for a few, and therefore it is questionable that it would justify a budget outlay of three or four times the present expenditure."

The activities of the several counseling services on the campus, with the Health Service and the Psychiatrist, mutually supplement each other in assisting students to adjust to the many complexities of campus life.

### Campus Religious Life

The YWCA Executive Secretary in her annual report for this year states: "A serious search for meaning for the understanding of religion in life and for values has seemed on the upswing this year." This statement has been substantiated in a number of ways. Of interest was a study made by Walter Grevatt of the Graduate School of Theology, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts. His study showed that the junior class had an unusually active interest in religious affairs. This fact to some degree may account for the observation made by the Executive Secretary of the YWCA, since the juniors in their upper-class status have been leaders on the campus and are now moving into their senior year. Students in the Conservatory and those majoring in the Humanities according to Mr. Grevatt's study were shown to be more active in religious affairs than other students on the campus. It further indicated that 74.8% of the students who did participate in some worship activity noted childhood or adolescent participation in church activities. 85.4% of the students, who recorded for the study that they participated in one or more service projects or activities, noted that their motivation was rooted in a "sense of the need of helping others." The predominant student view of religion was shown by the study to be one which is quite liberal and oriented toward humanism.

Reports from the religious leaders on the campus show that attendance at daily matins doubled, averaging thirty or better. Wednesday evening vespers drew an average of well over a hundred. Weekly noon chapel services sustained a good attendance throughout the year, contrary to the usual dwindling attendance as the year moves on. The series of six college vespers on Sunday afternoons was also well attended.

As mentioned in last year's report, the Department of Religion experienced an increased registration which reached the point of justifying the addition of a full-time instructor to the staff for the coming year. This speaks well for both the interest of the students and for the effectiveness of the Religion staff.



The YW and YMCA are major forces in stimulating and creating religious opportunities. In addition to the numerous activities carried on for members, the YW and YMCA cooperated in putting on two all-college, three-day religious conferences, which are reported more fully in the section headed "Student Conferences." These two all-college conferences were supplemented by four religious forums using panels of local faculty and ministers. In addition to these larger events there were numerous smaller discussion groups and very tangible evidence of Christian service by more than 200 YW and YMCA members who regularly gave week-by-week work to community projects. This is exclusive of the many service projects carried on under other auspices. This past year the YWCA moved into new quarters in the west end of the Men's Building, adjacent to the YMCA, so that now they each have private offices and club lounges adjoining. These arrangements have made these two organizations even more of a focal point on campus as the facilities are used not only for their own activities but to accommodate other campus groups.

Last year's report carried recommendations made by the Religious Interests Committee with respect to the YW and YMCA. These recommendations had to do with whether the two organizations should be official arms of the College or whether they should be autonomous but subsidized by the College. The report of the Religious Interests Committee favored the latter approach and was accompanied by specific steps recommended to bring about this action. This past year the Advisory Boards of the YW and YMCA, when confronted with the actual possibility of becoming more or less autonomous but at the same time accepting the accompanying financial and other responsibilities, were hesitant to follow the recommendations of the Religious Interest Committee. The matter of the actual relationship of these two organizations to the Administration still is not completely clarified but a degree of understanding has been reached which should make a mutually satisfactory agreement possible this year. The YW and YMCA are making not only a fine contribution to campus life but are an integral part of the College. We are anxious to work out arrangements of a mutually satisfactory nature.

It should be noted that campus organizations and community churches supplement each other in providing religious opportunities for College students. This is particularly true in Oberlin because the community churches serve in lieu of a College church. Students take part in local church activities through membership in church choirs and participation in church groups for young people of college age as well as attendance at worship services. Certain faiths such as the Friends, Unitarians, Jews and Christian Scientists hold student services of their own on the campus.

## Intercollegiate Athletics

The Department of Physical Education for Men and the Athletic Committee last November presented to the General Faculty, a statement of Oberlin's athletic policy which was approved by the faculty. In reality this amounted merely to a restatement of principles which have obtained at Oberlin for many years. Such long-standing Oberlin policy compares most favorably with principles or "codes" currently being adopted with considerable fanfare in other collegiate circles. For the fifth year Oberlin carried on an eleven-sport program, enlisting almost half of the students in one or more of the intercollegiate sports. The program offers an educational experience to every man who has any athletic interest or desire to participate.

It is of interest to note that Oberlin was singled out and featured in one of a series of eight articles entitled, "Intercollegiate Sport Programs In Some of The Better Colleges" published in the April issue of the *North Central Association Quarterly*. These articles have elicited much discussion among college presidents and faculties and because of demand have been reissued in a bound reprint.

The Ohio Athletic Conference of which we have been a member for 54 years, had a very active year. L. E. Steiner, our Professor of Chemistry, was elected president after having served the conference for many years on a number of important committees. The Conference book of rules and regulations has been completely revised and republished.

Last spring Oberlin was given the opportunity to join the Presidents' League, which is to be composed of four schools in the Cleveland area. After consideration by the President, Athletic Committee, and the Department, it was unanimously agreed that at the present, we had no desire or reason to withdraw from the Ohio Conference. While we believe that the Ohio Conference should strengthen its regulations in a number of respects, we feel that we can work out our athletic problems within the framework of this group. An Oberlin professor of Physics, C. E. St. John, h'31, initiated the formation of the Ohio Conference and Oberlin is a charter member.

The Department of Physical Education for Men, with the assistance of Mr. Paul Douglas, developed a television and moving picture program on the game of lacrosse. It was much in demand during the spring and was given at the Lima, Ohio, station and also over a Cleveland T.V. channel. It received most favorable comment throughout this section of the country.



During the past year our intercollegiate teams, representing some 400 men, competed in 110 contests, winning 59 and losing 49 for a year's average of 546%. Our soccer, cross country and lacrosse teams had undefeated seasons. A complete statistical record for the past year is appended to this report. The real test of a successful intercollegiate program in a college, is the percentage of men who participate and the type of experience they have in these sports. We are proud that the number of men participating in our intercollegiate sports has doubled in the past 25 years.

## Radio

During the year 1953-54, "Oberlin-on-the-Air" presented 90 half-hour programs over the following stations: WEOL, Lorain and Elyria, 74; WKEI, Kewanee, Illinois, 13; KFML, Denver, 2; WOSU, Columbus, 1. Thirty-eight were musical programs, 23 were addresses or discussions, 27 were dramas, and two were poetry readings. WEOL broadcasts were scheduled as follows: Monday evening, "Music from the Conservatory"; Wednesday evening, "Mr. Chairman," a forum; Friday evening, "Oberlin-Radio-Theater," non-copyright drama. All programs were transcribed by tape recording. Selected plays produced on this series last year have been edited by Norman Bailey, '53, and published under the title, *Ten Plays for Radio*.

This summary does not include certain special broadcasts arranged independently of "Oberlin-on-the-Air." Two important broadcasts of this category were the NBC broadcast of The Oberlin Orchestra on April 8, and the WXEL telecast of "Yeomen of the Guard" on November 6.

It is worthy of note that WOBC, the student managed and operated radio station, established some four years ago, has become a fixed part of campus life. The station having been located in properties which were razed to permit construction of the new Inn, new quarters were found in a garage back of Grey Gables. It is hoped that as additional building is completed on the campus the time will come when the station can be relocated in more adequate quarters.

## Debate

During this past year, the 46 members of the Forensic Union participated in 100 intercollegiate debates, 14 intercollegiate discussions, and 45 extension programs, including eight radio broadcasts and 37 discussions before various community groups in 19 northern Ohio cities. The women's debate team won the state championship for the third



consecutive year in the annual tournament at Capital University; four members participated in the three-day discussion conference on "Congressional Investigations" at Ohio State University; and first-year debaters won eleven of their twelve debates at the novice tournament of the Northeastern Ohio Debate Conference. Thirty-eight members participated in three or more events; twenty-five were in seven or more. Oberlin's Legislative Assembly on January 15-16 entertained ninety students from ten Ohio colleges. Two international debates were held on the campus: an Oberlin-Oxford debate on the question, "Resolved, that this house views television with alarm"; and an Oberlin-Indian Universities debate on "Resolved, that this house supports World Government as the only solution for world peace."

Mr. Grove Patterson, '05, was made an honorary member of Delta Sigma Rho, national forensic society, at a special dinner in his honor on April 23.

### Oberlin College Gilbert and Sullivan Summer Players

Last year we reported the first summer of the Gilbert and Sullivan Players on Cape Cod. Their success was such that they were invited for a return engagement. The previous summer the group was not officially under the auspices of the College but this year, at the group's request, permission was granted to identify the players with Oberlin College and a nominal contribution was made from College funds, thus confirming its support and interest. The company this past summer was increased from 51 to 62 and the season from four to five weeks. The program included *H.M.S. Pinafore*, *Trial by Jury*, *Patience*, *The Mikado*, *The Pirates of Penzance* and *The Yeomen of the Guard*. The cast was made up of Oberlin students with the exception of two members of the orchestra and two of the chorus. J. Thomas Bidlack, '53, the Musical Director, and Robert Mesrobian, x'53, who appeared as guest star in *The Mikado*, were the only Oberlinites who were not either undergraduates or in the class of '54. The group managed to remain financially solvent through a combination of receipts from box office, advertising, and certain donations. Members of the cast continued a precedent established last year of taking part in community functions. Several successful benefits were given in behalf of local churches. Some members of the Gilbert and Sullivan Players participated in certain pre-festival recitals and served as members of the staff for the first annual September Festival at Coonamessett, Massachusetts. Public and critics' response to the group and its performances, as well as reaction from alumni and spectators, attests to the public relations value of this enterprise.

## THE ALUMNI

### Officers of the Alumni Association

Dan T. Bradley, '21, Mrs. Esther Balch Hauser, '25, and Walter H. Richards, '37, completed the last year of their three-year terms as President, Vice President and Treasurer, respectively. New officers elected by the Alumni Board in June are Mr. Philip P. Gott, '15, President; Mrs. Antoinette Zanolli DiBiasio, '40, Vice President; and Walter H. Richards, '37, Treasurer, to succeed himself for a second term.

### The Alumni Governing Bodies

To coordinate the annual meetings of the Class Presidents' Council, the Alumni Club Council, and the Alumni Board with the special Convocation, called to dedicate the new Sophronia Brooks Hall Auditorium, abbreviated meetings of the three bodies were held on Friday, October 30. The two Councils met in separate sessions during the morning of October 31.

Mrs. Marie Rogers Vail, '16, was elected Chairman, and Robert Calvert, '47, Vice Chairman of the Class President's Council. Mrs. Vail, who had previously served as Vice Chairman, succeeds Mr. Gott. The Alumni Club Council elected Mrs. Dorothy Brod Crittenden, '28, Chairman to succeed Walter W. Sikes, '49, and Mr. Donald D. Illig, '46, to succeed Miss Marjorie H. Hubbard, '35, as Vice Chairman.

### The Alumni Fund

In accordance with an agreement made between the College and the Association that the annual Alumni Fund would not be operated during the period of the Development Campaign (1953-55), there was no solicitation of gifts for the Fund. However a total of \$8,973 was received from 321 alumni in their pattern of regular giving. To complete the \$60,000 needed to support the Alumni Scholarship Program, \$51,027 was provided from unrestricted Development Campaign gifts.

Of the \$667,251 given to the College in the period July 1, 1953, to June 30, 1954, \$472,021 came from alumni donors. This includes gifts to capital, current gifts, and Development Campaign gifts.

### Special Alumni Convocation

The Alumni Association cooperated with the College in arranging the special Convocation on the week-end of October 30th to dedicate the long-awaited Hall Auditorium and to inaugurate the Development Campaign. The following twenty-three alumni, selected by a College-



Alumni committee from more than 500 nominees, received citations recognizing their outstanding contributions to their fellow men at community, state, national and international levels:

Walter H. Blodgett, '32	Robert P. Knight, '23
William K. Breckenridge, '88m	Frank O. Koehler, '08
Elizabeth Crofts Callison, '20	Lionel Lightner, '33
Robert J. Crossen, '21	Minnie L. Lynn, '28
Frank T. deVyver, '26	Joseph W. Meriam, x'02
Victor C. Doerschuk, '09	Charles A. Mosher, '28
Bernard L. Gladieux, '30	Roger W. Sperry, '35
J. George Harrar, '28	Augusta Jewitt Street, '11
Lora Belle Catlin Hauser, '14	Gardner C. Taylor, '40t
Clarence B. Hilberry, '24	Dorothy Schaefer Teare, '28
Nathaniel R. Howard, x'19	Whiting Williams, '99
J. Hall Kellogg, '12	

This feature of the Convocation was so well received that the Alumni Board has recommended to the Board of Trustees that it be continued in future years.

### Alumni Meetings and Reunions

Alumni clubs held fifty-nine meetings during the year. This figure, nearly twenty more than in the previous year, does not include those meetings held in connection with the Development Campaign. Clubs in areas where the campaign has operated have been materially strengthened by the opportunity for alumni to work together with the specific objective of benefiting Oberlin College.

Class reunions in June were well attended. The class of '88 was the oldest class with representatives present. The fifty year class, 1904, and the twenty-fifth year class, 1929, held unusually successful reunions with large percentages of both classes returning to the campus. Of special significance were the reunions of the Classes of 1945, 1946, and 1947 under the Dix Plan. This is the last such gathering of a group of classes, the Dix Plan having been abandoned because of housing problems.

Mrs. Seabury C. Mastick (Agnes Warner, '92) was the recipient of the Alumni Medal for Distinguished Service to Oberlin. This year's award was the twenty-first.

### Alumni as Representatives of the College

Oberlin was represented by alumni at 22 special events held by other institutions during the year. A list of the names of the alumni serving as official representatives for the College will be found in Ap-



pendix IX. Of particular interest to Oberlin was the inaugural of Clarence B. Hilberry, '24, as President of Wayne University.

### Oldest Living Alumni

Mrs. Justitia Parsons McCaskey, '77, Oberlin's oldest graduate in years out of college, celebrated her 98th birthday last April. Present at the family party in Orlando, Florida, were Mr. Jack and Mrs. (Virginia Ballard) Wirkler who brought the College's greetings.

## THE DEPARTMENTS

### College of Arts and Sciences

#### Educational Matters

This year marked the introduction of a new course in General Biology and the abandonment of the General Botany and General Zoology courses which were formerly taught by the two biological departments. The entire staffs of the two departments have cooperated in giving the new course, the lectures for which are given in the Hall Auditorium. Many problems were encountered in the venture, not the least of which was the problem of conducting laboratory sections using similar materials in two widely separated buildings. It thus has been clearly demonstrated that optimum coordination in the teaching of the life sciences can only be achieved when we have a new life science building.

This past year also marked the extension of the highly successful venture of the Fine Arts Department in its new basic course, Introduction to the Visual Arts. The first semester of this course, the Pictorial Arts, was introduced in 1951-52. By the use of lecture and conference-laboratory techniques, the teachers in this course have attempted to develop in students an ability to understand, evaluate and discuss works of art as expressions of the point of view of the artist and his culture.

At its November meeting the College Faculty adopted the program of the School and College Study of Admission with Advanced Standing. Under this program, exceptionally able students, who have done work of college caliber in one or more of eleven specified subjects while still in high school, will be granted college credit upon demonstrating, through examination or otherwise, that their achievement warrants such credit. Oberlin has been one of twelve colleges that have been working with representatives of secondary schools under a grant from the Ford Foundation in the development of this program. Oberlin faculty members have served on committees which have drawn up pro-

cedures in the several disciplines by which college level achievement might be determined. The first students to receive credit in this program will enter Oberlin in September, 1954.

The year 1953-54 was the first in which the Early Admission to College Program was carried on under the reduced financial support provided by a second grant from the Fund for the Advancement of Education. The year's group of Early Admission scholars consisted of nine boys and eight girls, four of whom did not receive financial aid. In September, 1954, a group of seven boys and nine girls is anticipated, six of whom will not be on scholarships. During the coming academic year we shall have to decide whether to seek further financial aid for early admission students, or whether future applicants of this type should have the same opportunities for admission and for scholarships as other incoming students.

In late March the Commonwealth Fund made a grant of \$5,500 to Oberlin College for a study on Preparation for Medical Education in a Liberal Arts College. Members of the faculty proposed this project because they were convinced that there was great need for a liberally educated medical profession, as well as for better understanding of the appropriate under-graduate backgrounds for admission and success at medical school and in the practice of medicine. In this study an attempt will be made to examine medical school experiences of students who graduated from Oberlin during the last ten years and to relate these experiences to their under-graduate backgrounds. The Director of Studies of the Association of American Medical Colleges is cooperating by providing extensive information about the experiences of Oberlin College graduates in medical schools. A group of four members of the faculty initiated visits to medical schools in the spring of 1954. Included in this group are the two pre-medical advisers, Professor William Renfrow and Professor Warren Walker, as well as Robert Dixon, Assistant Dean of the College, and Blair Stewart, Dean of the College. Visits to a total of 25 medical schools are scheduled during the first semester of 1954-55. It is hoped that a report will be ready by the fall of 1955.

### Enrollment

For the past eight years the College of Arts and Sciences has been admitting approximately 400 freshmen each year. During that period the total enrollment has declined from approximately 1600 to about 1400. This decline is largely explained by the disappearance of veterans as an important part of the student body. Many of them had their college careers interrupted and when they returned to college total enrollment expanded much more than freshman admissions increased. From analysis of data over recent years, it appears that a rate of 65% gradu-



ating in regular course (graduates who had matriculated four years earlier) is the maximum that can be achieved and maintained over any substantial period of time. With the addition of returning students or transfers to balance partially those leaving, the total degrees granted may, at best, be maintained at 75 to 80% of the number of freshmen admitted four years earlier. If we assume a freshman class of 400 and if the attrition rate is such that four years later the total number of graduates from that number is 300, total enrollment will be maintained at about 1400 students.

It is quite unlikely that we could admit many more freshmen at the present time without lowering standards of admission. This situation will almost certainly change, however, sometime in the next decade. If we assume that Oberlin freshman applications will be no larger a proportion of the total entering freshmen in the United States than the poorest recent year (1951-52) when it was 2 per thousand, it will be 1959-60 before applications will rise appreciably above recent levels. If the higher rate of 2.4 per thousand achieved in 1953-54 and 1954-55 continues, a substantial increase in Oberlin applications may be expected in 1957-58. Starting with the decade of the sixties the problem faced by Oberlin, and all other colleges, will be how to handle the flood of applications for admission with which we shall be inundated. Just as enrollment in higher education has increased from only 238,210 in 1900 to 531,339 in 1920 to 1,499,109 in 1940, experts predict that such enrollment will be somewhere between 2,900,000 and 3,600,000 in 1960! By then and thereafter our problem will be how to resist pressures to expand appreciably in size.

### The Graduate School of Theology

Seventeen Protestant denominational affiliations were represented in the student body of the Graduate School of Theology. As in the past few years, the Methodist and the Congregational-Christians had the largest representation with 54 and 33 respectively, out of a total of one hundred and thirty-nine who enrolled.

The most important single event of the year was the consummation of arrangements for Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work to merge with the Graduate School of Theology to become the Schauffler Division of Christian Education. This merger will permit expanded work in the fields of Christian education and church social work, thus filling an increasing educational need and responsibility.

The endowment of Schauffler College has been transferred to Oberlin College to be used to assist in financing the new Division. In addition to the endowment, Schauffler College owned real estate in Cleveland, the proceeds of which, when sold, will also go to Oberlin College to be used in supporting the Schauffler Division of Christian Education.

Since Schauffler was an undergraduate school, arrangements have been made to provide continuing education for the twenty-eight Schauffler students who desire to obtain their undergraduate Schauffler degree. These students will be housed at the Graduate School of Theology but will continue in separate classes as Schauffler College. This Schauffler College program will thus liquidate itself in three years with the graduation of the present sophomore class. Three members of the Schauffler staff, including President George P. Michaelides, will join the staff at the Graduate School of Theology to continue the Schauffler classes for the next three years. As these classes finish, enlarged graduate offerings in classes of the Division of Christian Education will be made.

In addition to the new staff coming to us from Schauffler, Dr. Paul Secrest has been appointed as Supervisor of Methodist Students and Lecturer in Practical Theology. This appointment is significant because it will permit closer supervision of the large number of Methodist students as well as other students of the Graduate School of Theology. Hazen G. Werner, Resident Bishop of the Ohio Area of the Methodist Church, endorsed the appointment and this new supervisor should do much to integrate student field work with both the denomination and the Graduate School of Theology. During the past year this problem of supervision was met in part by the assistance of Dr. W. Stanley Smith, a former District Superintendent of the Methodist Church and by Lewis Gilbert, Associate Superintendent of the Congregational-Christian Churches. They gave supervisory assistance on a part-time basis and Mr. Gilbert will continue to supervise Congregational-Christian students. The importance of this phase of the Graduate School of Theology field work program has been recognized by an anonymous giver who has made provision for the major portion of the added expense of supervision.

The Graduate School of Theology has been fortunate in receiving several gifts this past year totaling \$33,108.00. Twenty-five thousand of this amount came from the Kresge Foundation as a grant for the construction of the multi-purpose social room beneath Fairchild Chapel in Bosworth Hall.

We are also pleased to report the Third Annual Conference on Christian Ministries held in Oberlin November 20-22, under the auspices of the Graduate School of Theology. Some 81 students from 15 colleges and universities in Ohio and southeast Michigan were present



as were fifteen students from Oberlin College. It is difficult to estimate the value of such a conference but the returns from the questionnaires which were filled out after the conference indicated enthusiastic response and also revealed that several students were planning to come to the Graduate School of Theology.

The important matter of alumni relations has been given considerable attention this past year. In addition to written communications and visits by members of the staff to alumni centers, 41 alumni of the Graduate School of Theology belonging to the Northeast Ohio Conference of the Methodist Church met at Lakeside, Ohio on June 25th, with Dean Stidley as the speaker. Another interesting innovation was a Convocation held in Oberlin on April 21, combining this same group of Methodist alumni, and ministers of the Congregational-Christian Churches of Ohio. Inquiries for placement of our alumni are increasing. These inquiries are most prevalent in those churches wherein the congregation selects the minister. We welcome the opportunity to assist our alumni through letters of recommendation and other correspondence with churches relative to placement.

### The Conservatory of Music

The major accomplishment for the year was the revised first-year course of study. This was the first constructive step in curriculum revision as recommended by the Faculty Evaluation Committee, Joseph Hungate, Chairman, and approved by the Conservatory Faculty. This course of study, as adopted by the faculty, is a "core" curriculum for the freshman year which goes into effect in the fall of 1954 for all new students accepted by the Oberlin Conservatory of Music. Incorporated within the program are the basic areas of study which the faculty considers essential to all new students; hence participation in the basic course is required. Incoming students will therefore no longer designate actual degree courses for the first year, but will simply choose their major performing mediums and secondary performing mediums, when a choice is possible. Degree programs will be selected in the spring when the students register for the second year.

It has long been recognized by Oberlin personnel that the adjustment from high school to the academic and professional requirements established at Oberlin is a difficult one. We realize, too, that students and parents are often unable to settle upon the logical degree program (Bachelor of Music or Bachelor of Music Education) until the student has actually experienced a period of adjustment at Oberlin. Many know only that two programs of study are available, but few are cognizant of the professional and personal requirements which determine

the successful completion of either course and its implications for their future careers. The new program is therefore designed to assist the student and the parent to establish the perspective from which they may better select an intensive course of study. Through a series of conferences with guidance officers, extending through the first and a portion of the second semester of study, the new student will be introduced to the specific course requirements for both degrees. A series of lectures by outstanding musical specialists will acquaint him with the professional opportunities which may follow graduation.

The entire first-year program thus serves as a period of exploration for the student. But the study of musical performance continues to be the focal part of the course, and a serious approach to the art of performance is the primary goal of the core curriculum. As shown in the table which follows, other required studies serve to broaden the range of understanding and knowledge, thus achieving an effective foundation for the individual first year student.

	First Semester	Second Semester
Major applied study .....	4 hrs.	4 hrs.
*Secondary applied study .....	2 hrs.	2 hrs.
Music Theory 1, 2 .....	4 hrs.	4 hrs.
Music Literature 1, 2 .....	2 hrs.	2 hrs.
Techniques of Reading and Writing 1, 2 .....	3 hrs.	3 hrs. (New Course)
Physical Education Activities 1, 2 ..	1 hr.	1 hr.
**Ensemble .....	(1) hr.	(1) hr.
	<hr/> 16 or (17) hrs	<hr/> 16 or (17) hrs.

\* If the major applied study is pianoforte a free election of secondary applied study is permitted; all others must elect pianoforte as the secondary study.

\*\* Freshmen may elect one ensemble for credit during the first year.

During the second semester of study each student will be given an opportunity to state the degree program of his choice — Bachelor of Music or Bachelor of Music Education, or the extended program which combines the two. Further conferences will determine aptitude for his choice, and if approved, the student will enter a specific program in his sophomore year. It is important to understand that the core freshman course does not lengthen the period of study required for either degree. All credits earned in the first year are basic and applicable to the requirements for both degrees.

The past year was one of unusual public music events, including: a Symposium on Musical Acoustics (sponsored jointly by the Acoustical Society of America and the Conservatory); a special concert in honor of



the Steinway Centennial; the 75th anniversary of Oberlin Artist Recitals; the Fourth Annual Festival of Contemporary Music; the special NBC broadcast featuring Natalie Hinderas, Oberlin Conservatory, '46, and The Oberlin Orchestra; the 25th Anniversary Ohio Intercollegiate Band Festival; the productions of the Oberlin Opera Laboratory; the final concert of the Musical Union *under the direction* of Professor Maurice Kessler. These events highlighted a season of approximately 170 concerts and recitals, one of the most active seasons in recent years. In addition, the Oberlin College Choir (formerly known as the A Capella Choir) was heard in an extensive series of concerts on a midwestern tour.

The receipt of a \$30,000 bequest for scholarship endowment (estate of Estelle H. Pellet) and a new scholarship of \$800 from the Radio Corporation of America was welcome news for a department which is finding it increasingly difficult to meet the competitive low tuition education of state universities and the high scholarship offers of endowed schools.

## THE PLANT

### Bosworth Hall

The increasing number of commuters attending the Graduate School of Theology made it desirable to provide a multi-purpose social room for the accommodation of these students. The space under Fairchild Chapel, previously used for storage of books which have been transferred to Burton Hall basement, has been developed for the use of these theology students. The new accommodations include lockers, kitchenette, dining space and a comfortable lounge. An independent entrance to this room is provided from the east. These improvements were financed by a grant from the Kresge Foundation.

The transfer of the faculty and administration of Schauffler College to Oberlin necessitated the remodeling of the offices. The quarters previously occupied by the Dean of the Graduate School of Theology have been turned over to the Schauffler College department, and new offices were built in one of the class rooms to accommodate the Dean, the secretary and the office assistant of the Graduate School of Theology.

Two of the large classrooms were subdivided into four smaller classrooms.

### Finney Chapel

The remodeling of the choir seating and platform proved most successful. The improved stage lighting, the new platform and the flexible seating arrangements have evoked laudatory response from Cleveland Orchestra Director George Szell.

A temporary organ installation was used during the year while The Aeolian-Skinner Organ Company repaired and modernized the 40-year old Skinner Organ in Finney Chapel. Reinstallation is now taking place and it should be ready by Christmas.

### Peters Hall

The remodeling of Peters Hall ground floor, to include the Bureau of Appointments, Admissions Office and the Assistant Dean of the College, was completed, thus creating, with the previous remodeling to accommodate the Registrar's Office and the office of the Dean of the College, remarkably efficient and attractive office suites. This unit will make for closer collaboration of these important offices and facilitate a smooth working relationship of these administrative activities. This ground-floor space has proven extremely usable and construction is nearing completion to utilize the remainder of this area for faculty offices and a Language Laboratory.

The change in use of the ground floor of Peters Hall necessitated the remodeling of the northeast entrance to this area. The remodeled entrance is dignified and properly designates the offices located there.

The Psychology Department Animal Laboratory and experimental rooms, which have been located in one of the buildings vacated to make way for the new Inn, were relocated on the third floor of Peters Hall where other elements of the Department were already housed. This move was at considerable expense, but the new quarters are a distinct improvement over the old, and incorporate added features considered essential by the Departmental staff. The new facilities in addition to the Animal Laboratory provide, in what was the old assembly hall, eight experimental rooms, three of which are good sized, and four faculty offices. All of this construction is soundproof. The new quarters should increase the effectiveness of both the teaching and experimental work of the Department.

### Warner Hall

Acoustical correction was installed in the practice rooms and studios on the second floor of Warner Hall, and brings nearer to completion such treatment for the entire conservatory.



Expansion of certain departments of the Conservatory made it necessary to add space to the facilities for the teaching and storage of percussion instruments. A room is being added adjacent to the Green Room for this purpose.

### Oberlin's Water Supply

Several times during my administration, severe water shortages have made it necessary to curtail drastically water consumption in the town and the college. A new reservoir, holding upwards of forty million gallons, has been constructed by the City and is now filled, thus reducing the probability of such repetition.

### Men's Athletic Field

The continued interest in track athletics made it necessary to modernize the running track to provide six 4-foot lanes. The widening of the track furnished this improvement and the running track is now the equal of any in the conference.

### New Oberlin Inn

At its meeting of July 15, 1953, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees approved proceeding with arrangements for the construction of a new Inn. The final plans for the project incorporate provisions for a large and three smaller dining rooms, adequate kitchen, lobby and 48 rooms, 18 of which are to be on the ground floor and of a motel type. Nine stores, two of which are in the main building and seven in a separate development east of the main building, facing East College Street, are included.

The contract for the erection of the Inn was let to the Knowlton Construction Company of Bellefontaine, Ohio, and work on this project is now in progress, active construction work having begun on May 11, 1954. The present Inn will remain intact until the new Inn is completed. Construction requirements necessitated, however, the demolition of certain structures adjoining the present Inn. Since these structures, which had to be razed, housed certain College activities it followed that these activities had to be relocated. The resultant moves are summarized as follows:

*The Language Laboratory* is being developed on the ground floor of Peters Hall;

*The Animal Laboratory and experimental rooms* of the Psychology Department have been moved to the third floor of Peters Hall;

*The Oberlin Dramatic Association, Gilbert and Sullivan Players* and the *Mummers* have been reassigned office space and storage in Hall Auditorium, the latter requiring the erection of suitable lockers, shelving, bins, and cupboards;

*The Photographic and Photostatic Service* moved to rented quarters on the second floor of a building at 17 West College Street facing Tappan Square, adequate space in buildings owned by the College not being available;

WOBC, the College Radio Station, was rehoused in a two-story garage building back of Gray Gables dormitory;

*The Oberlin Review* which had been housed in the same building with the Oberlin Times Printing Company in property owned by the College, moved to the new building erected by the company at 60 South Pleasant Street, the *Review* having a rental contract with the Times for the space occupied;

*The Yeoman* has new quarters in the southeast corner of the first floor of the Men's Building;

*The Alumni Office* which did occupy the space now occupied by the *Yeoman* shifted to more adequate quarters in the same general area on the first floor of the Men's Building, but on the north side;

*The Student Council* was given permanent assignment in the temporary quarters it had been occupying on the east end of the Men's Building;

*The Hi-O Hi* was given space on the southwest side of the Men's Building in quarters formerly occupied by Oberlin-in-China. A complete dark room has been constructed for its use;

*Oberlin-in-China* moved to the northeast corner of the same floor.

The various moves within the first floor of the Men's Building have also freed a good-sized room on the east end of the building opening into the Student Council and *Yeoman* offices. This room is to be scheduled by the Recreation Department as an added facility for meetings and social activities.

### Campus

The incidence of Dutch Elm disease is exacting additional toll among the stately elms on our Oberlin properties. In spite of every effort to feed and spray, the loss of elms continues. A total of ten elm trees was removed during the year. Injury and other diseases made it necessary to remove an additional four. To take the place of those that must



be removed, new tree plantings have been made, from time to time, of varieties that will not be affected by prevalent diseases.

### Hall Arboretum

Additional plantings, totaling 99 trees, comprising 31 varieties, were made in the spring. This brings the total plantings since 1937, when the program was begun in this 80-acre tract, to approximately three thousand plants of more than 500 varieties.

### Maintenance Department

Service of the Maintenance Department was expanded to include an upholstery repair shop. Quarters were made available in a section of the Carpenter Shop of the Service Building.

### Student Housing

Under the program of the Housing and Home Finance Agency, a \$1,160,000 loan was granted in the spring to Oberlin College, and plans are under way for the housing of 197 men and 192 women in two new dormitories with coeducational dining facilities provided for 400 in connection with the women's dormitory.

The site selected for the new women's dormitory encompasses Dascomb Cottage and Jameson House on West College Street, making it necessary that they be demolished to prepare ground for the new construction. The loss of Dascomb, while the new dormitory is under construction, causes a temporary housing shortage, but Metcalf House, a residence on Forest Street, has been reconditioned to make it usable for student housing and Heusner House on West College has been reopened for this same purpose. The new men's dormitory will be erected along the east side of Woodland Avenue, to the south of Noah Hall.

Automatic washers and dryers provided in Harkness and Fairchild at the time of construction have proved so beneficial that such machines are now being placed in 12 additional dormitories, 9 women's and 3 men's, thus providing this service in dormitories scheduled for retention within the new construction program.

### Allen Memorial Hospital

The action of the Board of Trustees on September 12, 1951, authorizing negotiation with the City of Oberlin for the transfer of Allen Memorial Hospital and conveyance of certain land as the site of an addition to the hospital, has progressed to the point where certain properties adjacent to the present hospital have been deeded to the City for the new addition, construction of which is under way. More detailed

information is given in the section of this report under the heading "Community Relations." Until the various steps are completed, as outlined in the agreement between the College and the City of Oberlin which was signed October 15, 1951, Allen Memorial Hospital remains part of the College plant.

### Dumbwaiters

An extensive replacement was made of the hand-operated dumbwaiters, which had become unusable because of old age, with modern, electrically-operated equipment. This new equipment was installed in Severance Chemistry Laboratory and in four women's dormitories.

### Storm Damage

Unforeseen expenditures of some magnitude were required because of the severe snow and wind storm of March 1, 1954, and the heavy wind storm of June 7, 1954. These storms caused damage to roofs which required considerable roof replacement and adjustment and strengthening of the roof trusses in the George M. Jones Field House.

### Parking Facilities

As in other communities, the number of cars in use in Oberlin is increasing. It thus was necessary to improve the existing parking facilities convenient to Finney Chapel and the Men's Building and to develop an enlarged parking area adjacent to Warner Gymnasium for the use of the staff.

### College Bus

Of necessity, the old college bus, known to many Oberlinites as the "Green Spleen", had to be replaced. A Flexible Bus with a seating capacity of thirty-five was purchased. The bus is painted with Oberlin College colors and is proving most useful. An addition to the Service Building garage was erected to accommodate the new vehicle.

## GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

In this, the first year of our active efforts on behalf of the ten-year Development Program, our campaign meetings and solicitations are the major contact which the College has had with many alumni and friends. A general stimulation of thought about Oberlin, as well as the decision-making involved when one weighs those things he will support, is considered a very important by-product of the campaign. This should have beneficial effect on the amount of gifts and bequests for some time to come. The College comes to this year's-end review of gifts



with renewed and deepened gratitude for the constancy of its alumni and friends in this matter of support. There is increased awareness not only that these alumni and friends are concerned that Oberlin shall continue to be an outstandingly excellent college, but also that much of their giving reflects a personal devotion to the men and women who have made Oberlin that kind of college. As President, I am particularly aware, too, of the high esteem in which Oberlin is generally held by many of those best acquainted with higher education.

A summary of some of the more important benefactions during the year appears in Appendix VIII. A complete listing of the gifts and bequests of the year will be found in the Annual Report of the Treasurer.

### The Development Campaign

Twenty-eight hundred pledges amounting to approximately \$778,000 had been received by June 30, chiefly from the thirteen metropolitan areas which had been organized up to that time for campaign solicitation. Total pledges of nearly \$660,000 were made for the Henry Churchill King Memorial. Of the total pledged, payments amounting to \$321,938 have been received (inclusive of payments made in 1952-53).

In the thirteen metropolitan areas thus far organized, 1,240 graduates and former students served actively on the area committees. Good work was done in each area and each committee member has our sincere gratitude. I would like to single out for special mention the Oberlin Area Campaign which surpassed all expectations in raising \$143,000; this was \$43,000 over the minimum goal, \$28,000 over the challenge goal. Under the leadership of Charles A. Mosher, '28, Regional Chairman for North Central Ohio, Dr. Dudley B. Reed, '03, Special Gifts Chairman, and Robert J. Kilmer, '32, Alumni Chairman, the response of alumni, faculty, staff, townspeople and town businesses was a wonderful tribute to Henry Churchill King and a show of confidence in, and support of, the College present and future.

Because it may be of interest, I am including a more detailed historical account of the Development Program as part of Appendix VIII. Much of my own time has gone into the effort to promote our development needs and the Henry Churchill King Memorial this year. In addition to personal visitations with heads of foundations and other interested individuals, I have attended a majority of the area campaign kick-off meetings to speak on behalf of the program and the needs. While this report of the year's gifts is in no wise definitive, it does give opportunity to express the College's appreciation of these and many other contributions made for its welfare by those who are included in "the Oberlin family".

## NEEDS

Engaged as we are in a ten-year program for development, I believe it essential for us to strive continuously to meet the stated goals. We have termed building needs *most pressing*, but I want to give special emphasis to the fact that our general aim is the continued upgrading of the College as a first-rate educational institution. A major part of the \$10,655,000 program is for endowment to provide an even better faculty salary structure and a sound scholarship program. Already interest is being awakened in these important areas by the Development Campaign. Our responsibility lies in vigorous pursuit of our aims. Therefore, as needs, I list the items in the Development Program, most of which, while by no means all inclusive, are well known and have been mentioned many times before:

The Henry Churchill King Memorial Building for Humanities and Social Sciences .....	\$ 1,380,000
Five Men's Dormitories, each to accommodate 40 students, at \$160,000 each .....	800,000
Three Women's Dormitories, each to accommodate 65 students, with dining facilities for 130, at \$375,000 each .....	1,125,000
Laboratory Building for the Life Sciences .....	1,000,000
Library and Rehearsal Hall for Conservatory .....	450,000
Apartments for Theology married students .....	400,000
Endowment for ten Professorial Chairs, at \$200,000 each .....	2,000,000
Endowment for Scholarship Funds (to capitalize our present scholarship grants) .....	3,500,000
Total Ten-Year Development Program .....	<u>\$10,655,000</u>

With the prospect that the present intensive area alumni campaigns will provide the funds for the Humanities and Social Sciences classrooms and that the HHFA loan will take care of the most pressing needs for student housing, the major need after these is suitable facilities for the life sciences at Oberlin. These distinguished departments have achieved good results in their present quarters, the abandoned Second Church and the remodeled former frame residences. A new and modern laboratory facility is sorely needed so that these departments of botany, geography, geology, psychology and zoology can offer suitable facilities as well as first-class instruction in these important fields.

The erection of the dormitories through the use of HHFA loan will take considerable pressure off the student housing problem. How-



ever, I should point out that there will still be many men and women who are living in sub-standard quarters.

The program on which we are now embarked is based on the assumption that the Oberlin enrollment remains more or less constant. Our present endeavor is to bring Oberlin up to standard under conditions in the foreseeable future with no substantial change in enrollment, but we must be careful to measure our responsibility in the light of future changes in demands.

## OTHER MATTERS

### Lectures and Recitals

In reviewing this year's college calendar of important events it is with some pride that I note the number of appearances of our own faculty and staff. This can be attributed to student demand and is a fine measure of recognition. The many outstanding contributions of the faculty were complemented by a variety of very high quality guest speakers, artists and other attractions.

Our artist recital series included Rïse Stevens, Erica Morini, Pierre Fournier and Leon Fleisher. A special Steinway Centennial recital was held in Finney Chapel featuring Muriel Kerr. An NBC broadcast originated from Finney Chapel presenting Natalie Hinderas, '46c, and The Oberlin Orchestra. Such well-known speakers as Chester Bowles, Hans Kohn, John Badeau, Erwin N. Griswold and Will Herberg were guests on the campus as lecturers.

Important events of the year are listed in greater detail in Appendix VI.

### Commencement and Degrees Awarded

The major features of the 121st Commencement and the October Convocation, plus the names of all recipients of honorary degrees awarded, and a compilation of other degrees awarded during the year, are included in Appendix X.

### Carnegie Library

At the end of the year the College Library contained:

Bound volumes	505,166
Pamphlets	289,071
Phonograph records	1,523
Microfilm reels	617

This was a net gain but considerably smaller than usual for reasons explained later in this section.

Two happenings in the Graduate School of Theology had a major effect upon the Library: a grant from the Kresge Foundation, which enabled the converting of the basement of Fairchild into recreational and social quarters, and the merger of the Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work with the Graduate School of Theology. The basement of the Graduate School of Theology for a number of years has been used as an overflow storage space for the Library. The two events just listed required that much of this storage space be freed to accommodate the new social room and to provide space for some 5,000 additional volumes transferred from Schauffler College. Most libraries because of normal expansion are constantly outgrowing available space. The Oberlin Library has been no exception. The circumstances just described proved in a way to be fortunate for it forced a complete and fruitful restudy of the storage policy. All non-theological material was transferred from the Graduate School of Theology. This move was made possible by the preparation of additional space in the basement of Burton Hall. In the process of these moves about 3,000 volumes were scrapped. More discarding could properly be considered when time and personnel are available.

Last year a small decrease in library circulation figures was reported. The past year's figures reveal a small increase showing 168,982 books as against last year's figure of 164,514. There was also a satisfactory gain in Alumni loans made by mail. More and more libraries are also turning to Oberlin for assistance in securing books not generally available which is in itself a recognition of the quality of the Oberlin Library.

Several important acquisitions were made by gift, among the generous donors being Mrs. Lucille Holton Allen, Professor F. B. Artz, Miss Marion Dudley, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Hart, Mrs. George M. Jones, Miss Edith E. Metcalf, Mrs. John F. Gunther and Professor Emeritus Howard Robinson. A gift made by The Reverend Bruce Swift nearly completes the collection he has gathered of first editions of books by and about Edwin Arlington Robinson. Mrs. Roy Arthur Hunt donated transcriptions of two manuals of gardening from Seventeenth Century English manuscript notebooks. These volumes merit a place among the rare books in the Miller Room.

In addition to books, there also have been several additions to the collection of souvenirs, historical items and other documents having to do with the early days of the College and community. The Library is also becoming more and more the depository for the College archives. Most of this material has been relegated to a screened-off area on the top level of the stacks because of lack of suitable space. Until recently, it



was more or less neglected, but in January 1951, shortly after his retirement, Professor Victor Lytle was put in charge of the Oberlin collection. The results of his care and energy are very evident, but there is still a great deal of back work to be done as well as keeping up the current intake. Now that he has left town, the problem again presents itself for this unrecognized department of the Library. It is to be hoped that future building plans for the College can at some time include an Oberlin museum and adequate arrangements for archives.

An important accomplishment was the microfilming of the shelf list. This film will be stored in the Treasurer's vault, thus insuring a basis for reproduction in case of partial or complete destruction. This past year also saw two innovations in the Library, one the establishment of a new listening room under the supervision of the Division of Humanities and the other a student lounge. Both have been extensively used. The furnishings for the student lounge were more or less improvised but the use is such that it is now important that it be better and more attractively equipped.

### Air Force ROTC

Due to a reduction in the projected number of wings in the Air Force, national selection of students for the Advanced Course became extremely competitive, with considerably increased emphasis on flying training subsequent to graduation. On a nation-wide basis the number of Air Science III (junior) students to enter the Advanced Course in the fall of 1953 was reduced from 25,000 to 8,100, with 7,100 of these to be in flying categories and with the remaining 1,000 to be qualified in scientific and/or technical fields, and a very small number who would be neither flying nor technical.

This factor reduced freshman enrollment on a nation-wide basis, particularly at liberal arts colleges where the opportunities for the technical and scientific spaces were somewhat limited. At Oberlin, freshman enrollment dropped from 60 the previous year to 34 men. In addition many requests were received from upper class cadets already enrolled to permit their dropping the course. The policy of the College in this regard was one of leniency since it was felt to be justified in view of the change in Air Force policy. As a consequence, during the second year of AFROTC at Oberlin, the Cadet Corps was actually smaller than during the previous year. Its total strength numbered 89 men as compared with 144 the previous year.

An entirely new curriculum for the AFROTC program was introduced at the beginning of the academic year. Instead of attempting to prepare undergraduates as specialists, the Air Force reoriented its program so as to train qualified young men to become officers first and to prepare them for additional training after commissioning in consonance with their educational background.

The Annual Review and Presentation of Awards was held on May 26, 1954, and awards from the following companies and organizations were made: The Oberlin College Alumni Association; The Air Force Association; The Cleveland Chapter of the Reserve Officers Associations; Thompson Products, Incorporated; Oberlin College; Republic Aviation Corporation; Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation; 13th District American Legion, Department of Ohio.

On June 14, 1954, as part of the commencement exercises of the College, Colonel L. J. Ellert, the Professor of Air Science, presented the first commissions to AFROTC graduates of Oberlin. These were as 2nd Lieutenants, Air Force Reserve, USAF and were presented to Harold Anderson Ashby and Robert Eugene Sprague. Following this presentation, President Stevenson gave Lieutenants Ashby and Sprague their first set of Officer's insignia in the name of Oberlin College.

Two other graduates received commissions following completion of their delayed Air Science III Summer Camp. They were Standley Howard Hoch, Jr., and James Elwood Watkins, Jr.

## Scholarships

### Freshman Scholarships

Since the awarding of scholarships for the entering freshman class of 1958 takes place in the spring and summer, it falls within the period of this report. In the matter of such awards Mr. Robert Jackson, Director of Admissions, notes this as an unusual year. Out of fifteen men to whom awards were made of our top scholarships, five Baker awards and ten Regional awards, all but one accepted the scholarship.



The total awards of freshman scholarships are as follows:

### College of Arts and Sciences

	Men	Women	Total
Baker Scholarships	5		5
Regional Scholarships	9		9
Honor Scholarships (without stipend)	2		2
Four Year \$600 Scholarships	13		13
Four Year \$300 Scholarship	1		1
Four Year \$100 Scholarship	1		1
Two Year \$600 Scholarships	15		15
Two Year \$300 Scholarships	9		9
Class of '91 (\$250) Scholarships	3	3	6
Glen Gray Scholarship	1		1
Howard Frank Scholarship	1		1
Earl Newsom Scholarship	1		1
Freshman Year \$600 Scholarships		11	11
Freshman Year \$300 Scholarships		18	18
Total	61	32	93

More than 200 men and 200 women made applications for these awards.

### Conservatory of Music

	Men	Women	Total
Four Year (\$300 — 2 years and \$200 — 2 years)	13	14	27
Lydia Lord Davis Scholarship } Oberlin-in-China Scholarship }		1	1
Oberlin Missionary Home Scholarship		1	1
Totals	13	16	29

These awards were made from 119 applications.

Beside these scholarships there are a number which are awarded to or won by entering freshmen directly from the donors. These include a number of industrial scholarships as well as those sponsored by certain Oberlin alumni clubs.

## Faculty Children's Tuition Exchange

Oberlin's participation in the Faculty Children's Tuition Exchange Scholarship Program is going into the second year and we have assigned six F.C.T.E. Scholarships in our incoming freshman class. Three awards were made to men and three to women. Of the group of six F.C.T.E. Scholarships, two awards were made to children of Oberlin faculty who elected to remain in Oberlin while four of the awards went to faculty children from other participating colleges. Our total participation in the Exchange Program now amounts to twelve students. Of the total group five are children of Oberlin faculty and seven come from faculty families on the following campuses: Bowdoin College, University of Buffalo, Columbia University (2), Drew University, Franklin & Marshall College, and Williams College.

## The George F. Baker Scholarships

Commencement last June saw the first graduation of George F. Baker Scholars from Oberlin. Three seniors receiving the Bachelor of Arts Degree were, Richard Anderson, Charles Habernigg, and Sutherland Miller. All three have entered graduate schools: Anderson, the School of Business Administration at Northwestern University; Habernigg, the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs at Princeton University; and Miller, the Oberlin Graduate School of Theology. Each won graduate scholarships.

At the beginning of the 1954-55 school year there will be sixteen men in the program as follows: 4 seniors, 3 juniors, 4 sophomores, and five members of the incoming freshman class (Robert W. Kummer, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; David McKnight, Maumee, Ohio; Anthony P. Musante, Stratford, Connecticut; David R. Smock, Ithaca, New York; and Edward L. Weldon, Lake Worth, Florida). The Baker Scholars on campus have held the following elective offices; 3 class presidencies, 1 class vice presidency, 1 vice presidency of Student Council, 8 memberships on Student Council, 1 membership on Men's Board, 1 associate editorship of the *Hi-O-Hi*, 1 business managership of the *Hi-O-Hi*, 1 business managership of the *Oberlin Review*, one student Director of the Men's Building. Four of the group won one or more varsity letters. Scholastic honors were as follows: 1 senior in the top 10th of the class; 2 juniors among the top ten in the class, one of whom was elected to Phi Beta Kappa; 1 sophomore among the top ten of the class; and 1 freshman in the top 10th of the class.



## The Alfred P. Sloan National Scholarships

The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation announced the extension of its National Scholarship Program, already established in four schools of technology, to include Oberlin with six other liberal arts institutions. The first awards at Oberlin will be made to three men of high scholastic standing and leadership promise entering in September 1955. The annual financial formula as stated by the Foundation, "provides an institution with an amount which is the product of the number of scholarships to be awarded times the sum of the institution's tuition and \$300. Thus, in Oberlin's case, we will provide three times \$650 plus \$300, or a total of \$2,850. From this amount, Oberlin will determine the exact stipend for each of the three scholarships, provided that no stipend shall be less than \$200 nor more than \$2,000. In addition, under our formula, Oberlin will receive a \$500 cost-of-education allowance for each scholarship, or a total of \$1,500, this sum to go into the College's General Fund. Thus, the total amount of the proposed grant would be \$4,350." The other liberal arts schools included are: Albion College, Amherst College, Dartmouth College, Stanford University, Wabash College, and Williams College. The technical schools are: California Institute of Technology, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Cornell University School of Engineering, and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Oberlin considers the opportunity to cooperate in the award of the Alfred P. Sloan National Scholarships a privilege and an honor.

## Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges

The financial benefits resulting from membership in the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges, Inc., are becoming increasingly significant. In 1951-52 seventy-eight contributors donated a total of \$193,830, in 1952-53 two hundred and forty-five contributors donated a total of \$335,856, while in 1953-54 there were three hundred and eighty contributions totaling \$422,401.21. In 1951-52 Oberlin received \$16,479, in 1952-53 \$24,993, and in 1953-54 we received \$31,141.47, against which we were assessed \$3,008.48 for expenses. It is interesting to note that at an investment income rate of 5% it would have taken an additional endowment of \$562,660 to produce income equal to the net gift of \$28,132.99 received through the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges.

There are many ways in which Trustees of the College, either directly or indirectly, can assist in these state-wide solicitations from industry. Such help is essential if these projects are to attain anywhere near their potentials.

## Art Exhibition — New York

The outstanding event of the art museum year was the exhibition held in New York early in February at the M. Knoedler and Company Galleries. Forty of the finest pictures from the college collections were exhibited for three weeks free of charge to the public, and the exhibition aroused considerable comment from laymen and professionals. All of such comment was favorable, and the exhibit evoked good reviews in newspapers and journals. A picture book of the collection was published at the time, which has sold well at \$1.00 and is still available. The purpose of the exhibition was to call to the attention of the public and the art world a collection that is generally regarded as unexcelled in any other college in the country, both with respect to teaching value and the high artistic merit of individual pieces. At a special subscription preview, designed to defray expenses, over 400 people visited the collection.

## Community Relations

Progress can be reported in the work of expanding and improving the facilities of Allen Memorial Hospital and toward its eventual transfer from administration by the College to operation as a municipal hospital.

The \$295,000 bond issue voted four years ago by the citizens of Oberlin is now being applied to construction of the new addition to the hospital. Work was begun in August and completion of the building is expected next September. When completed, the addition and present building will provide the Oberlin area with a 58-bed hospital and space for a new surgery and X-ray unit. Whether or not the new surgery, central sterilizing room, and new X-ray room are to be completed now is contingent upon the approval of a \$90,000 bond issue in November by the voters of Camden, Pittsfield, and Russia Townships, comprising the recently-formed hospital district. Should the bond issue fail, the architect's plans and construction schedule provide for completion of this part of the building as a shell with unfinished interior, into which the special equipment will be put when funds are available. Meanwhile, the present surgery and X-ray facilities would continue to be used.

The College has deeded the land on which the new addition is to stand to the City of Oberlin for hospital purposes only. If not so used, the land will revert to the College. Administration of the hospital will be transferred to the Municipality when the City has met certain requirements and the new building is ready for occupancy. Browning House is to be used as a Nurses' Home. The terms of the agreement with the City also provides that the Student Health Service will continue to have its offices and other activities in the East wing of the present building



and will be granted, if necessary, priority use of 15 beds by students, faculty, and other College personnel.

For the fourth consecutive year Crane Pool and the freshman baseball diamond were made available for the City's summer recreation program. The beauty of Tappan Square, too, might well be mentioned as an asset to the whole community. It brings admiring comment and appreciation from visitors to the city.

The College continues to welcome the general public to a large number of excellent concerts, recitals, athletic events, vesper services, assemblies and chapels, lectures and debates. All of these programs are open to the public without charge, with the exception of varsity football and basketball, the Artist Recitals, the dramatic productions, and a few other special events for which nominal admission is charged.

The regular and special exhibits in the Allen Art Museum are enjoyed by many Oberlin residents and visitors from other communities. Beginning in August the Art Museum set up Sunday visiting hours from 2 to 6 p.m., in addition to week-day hours. Sunday attendance increased immediately, reaching an average of 75. Hundreds of public school children are brought to the Museum each year in class groups for tours of special exhibits or of the whole Museum with a guide provided by the Museum staff. Many of them, so introduced to great art, come again on their own initiative.

Communication of information about the College through news releases has reached not only the local community — Oberlin, Elyria, Lorain, — but a broader community that includes Cleveland and other cities in Ohio and outside the State. In the past year, too, the College, through the Public Relations Office has set up special displays in various places around the city — in some of the empty stores in the Inn area, in the banks, in the lobby of Hall Auditorium, on the bulletin board on Tappan Square, and elsewhere. These have attracted much interest and favorable comment on the part of visitors.

In connection with the official opening of Hall Auditorium the last weekend in October, all residents of Oberlin were invited to several special events, including the concert by The Oberlin Orchestra, a tea and open house following the dedication ceremonies, and the Sunday morning community church service. The opening dramatic productions in Hall Auditorium in November afforded the College additional opportunity for pleasant community contacts throughout Lorain County and the metropolitan areas of Cleveland and Akron. Special groups of educators, city officials, business and industrial leaders and others from the various municipalities of the county were guests of the College at either the Oberlin Dramatic Association or the Gilbert and Sullivan per-

formances of the Drama Festival. In four nights 370 guests were entertained in this way, with Oberlin citizens, also guests of the College, acting as hosts. Many have returned to subsequent events, showing their appreciation of the theater and the excellent entertainments it houses.

Hall Auditorium has been in increasing use, with the P.T.A., the High School Band, the Community Players, and other non-college groups making use of its fine facilities. Like the Allen Art Museum, Hall Auditorium has been open to visitors on Sunday afternoons between two and six o'clock, with attendance running as high as 250 or more on a single Sunday. This building has already become of international interest in architectural circles and has been visited by practicing architects from as far away as New Zealand and classes from as far away as Toronto.

Other facilities of the College, as in the past, have been made available to community organizations for nominal fees. The Field House, Finney Chapel, Crane Pool, and the athletic grounds have been used in this way.

Members of the faculty and staff continue to serve the community in various ways by holding elective offices or as members of Community Chest, Red Cross, service clubs and other special committees and drives. The College also provides an impressive number of speakers from faculty and staff and from the student body for schools and organizations in the community and indeed throughout Northern Ohio. The Forensic Union has an outstanding record in this respect, having presented public discussion programs to 37 clubs and organizations in 19 communities, before a total combined audience of nearly 10,000 people.

New this past year was the Men's Physical Education Department's Saturday morning program for boys 9 to 12 years of age. These classes, which enrolled 48 boys, children of faculty and of non-college citizens, were conducted by physical education majors under the supervision of Robert Kretchmar and Clifford Stevenson of the faculty. Many applicants had to be refused for lack of facilities, indicating community recognition of the value of the program.

As the new Oberlin Inn rises and the old buildings come down the general interest in this project increases. It is recognized that the whole community will benefit from the improved appearance of that area and that the added convenience and comfort which will be offered travelers and local organizations will benefit all Oberlin. The Inn project was embarked upon only after thorough analyses of College and community needs, past occupancy and turn-aways, prospective operating costs and income, alternate designs and other pertinent factors. The present Inn will continue to operate until the new one is ready for occupancy, but the Martin Block on East College and the McClelland Block on North Main have come down.



## THE WORK OF THE PRESIDENT

Regular presidential activities during the year under review were intensified by the addition of fund-raising responsibilities in general and of the Development Program in particular. The latter involved speaking commitments at: Oberlin, at the Convocation and on several other occasions; Cleveland (twice); New York City (twice); Chicago (twice); Akron; Ashtabula; Flushing, Long Island; Madison, Wisconsin; White Plains, New York; and at Newark, New Jersey. Development Program committee meetings or conferences or calls on special prospects occurred at New York City on seven different occasions and at several other cities. Fund-raising through the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges involved meetings or calls at Cleveland, Akron and Columbus. Three board meetings of the Council for Financial Aid to Education, of which I became a member during the year, were attended in New York City.

In addition to the three Trustee Meetings held in Oberlin and the several Executive Committee Meetings, held in Cleveland, I attended during the year one or more meetings of these Boards of which I am a member: The Commonwealth Fund (New York City), Scholarship Board of The Ford Motor Company Fund (Dearborn, Michigan), The Institute of International Education (New York City), and The Cooper-Bessemer Corporation (Mount Vernon, Ohio).

Miscellaneous speaking engagements, apart from numerous ones to various Oberlin College audiences, included: Lakeside Bible Class, Lakeside, Ohio; Elyria League of Women Voters; Downtown Kiwanis Club, Cleveland; Acoustical Society of America, Oberlin; United Nations Association and Y.M.C.A. of Toledo University, Toledo; Fellowship Commission, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Conference of Foreign Student Advisors, under the auspices of The Institute of International Education, Oberlin; Founders' Day Dinner, Schauffler College, Cleveland; Firelands Business and Professional Women's Club, Norwalk, Ohio; Kiwanis Club, Bellevue, Ohio; The Ohio Congress of Parents and Teachers, Inc. at Oberlin, and Rotary Club in Akron. I was a panel participant at the Fourth National Conference on Health in Colleges, New York City, and at the College English Association Institute, at East Lansing, Michigan. I gave the commencement address at McKinley High School, Canton, Ohio, and was master of ceremonies at the festivities in Lorain, Ohio, when the Forrestal Trophy was awarded to the local Naval Reserve Unit for having highest excellence in the whole country. I was also toastmaster at a dinner in Lorain in honor of visiting Naval dignitaries. Mrs. Stevenson accompanied me on many of the occasions I have mentioned and also to the dedication of a memorial to Charles M. Hall at Thompson, Ohio.

As chairman, I attended a meeting of the Midwest Advisory Committee of the Institute of International Education in Chicago, and I also attended: a meeting of the presidents of the Ohio Colleges at Athens, Ohio; a meeting of the Advisory Council to the Department of Politics at Princeton, of which I am Chairman; a meeting of the Ohio Rhodes Selection Committee at Cleveland and of the District Committee at Chicago; a meeting of the Nominating Committee of the Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association and College Retirement Equities Fund at New York City; the annual meeting of the Association of American Colleges at Cincinnati, and an informal get-together of the presidents of three other Ohio colleges. Mrs. Stevenson and I were present at the opening of the Exhibition of Oberlin Art at the Knoedler Galleries, New York City, and I attended memorial services for Leyton Carter in Cleveland and for Mrs. Robert A. Millikan at Pasadena, California.

During the year I was elected Treasurer of the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges, Chairman of the Policyholders Nominating Committee of Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association and of College Retirement Equities Fund, Chairman of National Selections Committee on Fulbright awards, a member of the Executive Committee of the Ohio College Association, and a director of the Council for Financial Aid to Education.

These outside commitments sound like a great many but I believe that all of them had a definite Oberlin connotation or relationship. Plato once said that "things will be better done when each man is free from the distractions of other occupations to do the job for which he is best fitted and does it when it should be done." Good advice. But in the case of a college president the difficulty lies in finding, among a great variety of "occupations," any which are unrelated to "the job."

Respectfully submitted,

*William E. Sturges*

October 15, 1954





## SUMMARY OF TRUSTEE ACTIONS

Trustee actions for the year under review were concerned largely with the various stages in three major building projects; the new Oberlin Inn to be constructed with investment funds; two new residences, one for men and one for women, to be financed by a government loan; and an addition to Allen Hospital to be undertaken by the City of Oberlin on funds realized from a bond issue. The College cooperated with the New Hospital Project by deeding necessary land to the City and permitting the remodeling of the existing building so as to relate it properly to the new structure.

Other important Trustee actions related to the conduct of the current Development Campaign, the expansion of hospitalization insurance benefits for college employees, a further 3% increase in the wages of service employees, and the negotiation of a plan whereby the Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work in Cleveland will become integrated with Oberlin College as the Schauffler Division of Christian Education in the Graduate School of Theology.

The Budget for 1954-55, approved by the Trustees at the June Meeting indicated an estimated deficit of \$85,045, but there seemed to be good reason to expect this deficit to be substantially reduced or completely erased if the actual rate of income on investments continues at the 1953-54 level. The Budget for Residences and Dining Halls for 1954-55 was approved with an indicated surplus. Budget items for Building Replacement Funds were increased by \$16,500 for academic buildings in the main budget and by \$20,000 for residences and dining halls in the budget for that area.

At the end of the year the Trustees created a new position in connection with the President's office, and appointed Mr. L. R. Tower as Administrative Consultant, particularly to expedite the construction and efficient operation of the New Oberlin Inn, the new residences, "and such other new buildings and remodeling of college properties as may be undertaken." Mr. Tower had already served the College for most of the year 1953-54 on special assignments in connection with the new construction projects.



## THE EMERITI

Additional evidences of the vigor and activity of emeritus members of the Oberlin faculty accumulated during the year, as follows:

President Wilkins' *History of Italian Literature* was published on May 14 by the Harvard University Press. Dr. Wilkins has been recently elected President of the Dante Society and President of the Fellows of the Mediaeval Academy.

Professor Breckenridge was honored by an Alumni Citation at the October Convocation in connection with the dedication of the Hall Auditorium. His book entitled *Helps for Normal Piano Students* is soon to be published.

Professor Hubbard furnished full-time replacement for Professor Frost during the latter's illness for a considerable part of the first semester of the year.

Professor Florence Fitch made a television appearance in connection with an Easter presentation of her book *One God*, a recording of which has also been made on Rapp Records.

Professors Mack, Moulton and Hughitt travelled extensively in Europe, and Professor Lord continues his energetic leadership of the Bureau of University Travel.

Professor Jelliffe remains in Japan for another year of teaching at Kobe College.

The John Hay Whitney Foundation, "established to assist in strengthening the humanistic tradition in American education through placement of distinguished teachers and scholars on the faculties of small independent liberal arts colleges", made possible the continued service of Professor Ward to the University of the South at Sewanec, Tennessee, and the appointment of Professor Hamilton as Visiting Professor in the Department of Philosophy and Religion at Hamilton College.

Professor Hartson continued his work at Ohio State University, but goes next year as Professor of Psychology to Gustavus Adolphus College at St. Peter, Minnesota.

Director Shaw is engaged in part-time piano teaching in the Oberlin Conservatory while Professors Conrad and Davis continue their private music instruction in Nashville, Tennessee and Miami, Florida, respectively.

Two Emeriti died during the past year, both veteran teachers in the Department of Romance Languages and Literature, Professor Cony Sturgis on March 12 and Professor Russell P. Jameson on June 2. They were active members of the Oberlin faculty for twenty and forty years respectively, and, as always in such circumstances, one is led to grateful consideration of the total service rendered and the incalculable influence exerted on the lives of a multitude of students.

## FACULTY CHANGES

September, 1953 - September, 1954

## Retirements

## Professors:

Maurice Kessler, Violin and Ensemble. Thirty-eight years.  
G. C. Throner, Physical Education. Thirty years.

## Associate Professors:

Lera B. Curtis, Physical Education. Nineteen years.  
Mrs. Josephine B. Lytle, Pianoforte. Thirty-three years.

## Resignations

## Associate Professor:

C. D. Cremeans, History. Five years.

## Assistant Professors:

J. B. McKee, Sociology and Anthropology. Five years.  
S. S. Wolin, Government. Four years.

## Instructors:

W. E. Arthur, Botany. One year.  
D. Elizabeth Boyd, Theory. Three years.  
P. A. Collins, Theory. One year.  
Bradford Cook, Romance Languages and Literatures. Four years.  
E. H. Crisler, Mathematics. Two years.  
Robert Ornstein, English. Two years.  
J. P. Reesing, Jr., English. One year.

## Officer:

V. S. Hart, Investment Executive. Nineteen and one half years.

## Returns after absence in 1953-54, as indicated

## Professors:

L. K. Butler, Physical Education. One semester.  
P. T. Fenn, Jr., Government. One semester.  
C. T. Murphy, Classics. One year.  
R. R. Myers, Sociology and Anthropology. One semester.  
G. T. Scott, Zoology. One semester.  
G. E. Simpson, Sociology and Anthropology. One semester.  
J. M. Yinger, Sociology and Anthropology. One semester.



## Associate Professors:

- C. T. Arlt, Economics. One semester.  
Mrs. Helen E. Domonkos, Physical Education. One year.  
D. A. Harris, Singing. One semester.  
J. C. Lapp, Romance Languages and Literatures. One year.  
L. A. Owen, Practical Theology and Human Relations. One semester.  
J. R. Reichard, German. One semester.  
N. P. Sacks, Romance Languages and Literatures. One semester.  
R. H. Turner, Psychology. One semester.  
E. P. Vance, Mathematics. One year.

## Assistant Professors:

- T. E. Cramer, Theory and Trombone. One year.  
Emil Danenberg, Pianforte. One semester.  
Elizabeth S. Foster, English. One semester.  
G. T. Fountain, Organ. One year.  
F. G. Koberstein, Pianfortc. One semester.  
W. A. Turner, English. One semester.  
W. F. Warch, Theory and Violoncello. One year.  
Mary S. Yocom, Education. One semester.

Leaves of absence 1954-55, effective as indicated

## Professors:

- F. S. Gove, Education. Second semester.  
Wolfgang Stechow, Fine Arts. First scmester.

## Associate Professors:

- Wade Ellis, Mathematics. One year.  
R. G. Gunderson, Speech. Second scmester.  
W. F. Hellmuth, Jr., Economics. Onc year.  
A. G. Hoover, English. Onc year.  
W. F. Walker, Jr., Zoology. Second scmester.  
L. A. Wilson, Romancc Languages and Literatures. Second scmester.

## Assistant Professors:

- D. L. Anderson, Physics. One year.  
P. B. Arnold, Fine Arts. Second scmester.  
P. H. Boase, Speech. First semester.  
Fenner Douglass, Organ. First semester.  
R. P. Fountain, Singing. Second scmester.  
M. Elizabeth Lasley, Pianofortc. First semester.  
Elizabeth M. Wagner, Physical Education. Second scmester.

## Instructors:

- R. F. Reiff, Finc Arts. Onc year.  
Elsie K. Sikkerbol, Pianoforte. Second semester.

## Officers:

- J. C. Kennedy, Executive Secretary and Registrar of the Conservatory of Music. Second semester.  
D. M. Love, Secretary. One year.

## New appointments, 1954-55

## Professors:

- Betty F. McCue, Physical Education. Beginning second semester.  
George P. Michaelides, Church History.

## Visiting Professor:

- Norton E. Long, Government. First semester.

## Assistant Professors:

- W. Marlin Butts, Community Studies and Social Ethics.  
Ruth Lister, Religious Education.

## Instructors:

- Robert J. Arnott, Religion.  
Mrs. Margaret S. Blayney, English.  
Harry A. Brown, Physics.  
John S. Burns, English.  
Mrs. Mary Ann Danenberg, Pianoforte.  
Jean-Paul Darriau, Fine Arts.  
Lawrence L. De Mott, Geology and Geography.  
Robert H. Drummond, Music Theory.  
Charles E. Gilbert, Government.  
Richard Hoffmann, Music Theory.  
John S. Klein, Mathematics.  
Thomas McFarland, English.  
Angelo Margaris, Mathematics.  
Mrs. Margaret M. Modlish, Music Theory.  
James A. Ross, Speech.  
Joseph Schaaf, Music Theory.  
William H. Sellers, English.  
Mrs. Alberta T. Turner, English.

## Lecturers:

- Mrs. Ewart K. Lewis, History. First semester.  
Paul Secrest, Practical Theology.

## Officer:

- L. R. Tower, Administrative Consultant.



## Promotions, 1954-55

## From Associate Professor to Professor:

- C. T. Arlt, Economics.
- J. A. Campbell, Chemistry.
- Wade Ellis, Mathematics.
- J. W. Kurtz, German.
- W. B. Renfrow, Jr., Chemistry.
- E. P. Vance, Mathematics.
- A. L. Williams, Wind Instruments and Music Education.

## From Assistant Professor to Associate Professor:

- D. L. Anderson, Physics.
- P. H. Boase, Speech.
- E. C. Carlson, History.
- Elizabeth S. Foster, English.
- R. P. Fountain, Singing.
- R. T. Kretchmar, Physical Education.
- Marian S. Williams, Music Education.

## From Instructor to Assistant Professor:

- Barbara H. Bunce (Mrs. Barbara B. McGill), Chemistry.
- Barbara Calmer, Physical Education.
- C. A. Leistner, Speech.
- P. F. Schmidt, Philosophy.
- Elsie K. Sikkerbol, Pianoforte.
- J. R. Wood, Theory.

## PUBLICATIONS, PUBLIC EXHIBITS AND PERFORMANCES

## Publications

The main publications of the faculty and staff printed during the college year 1953-54 are listed below. Since the college year ends with the last day of June, publications appearing after July 1, 1954, are not listed in this report, even though they may appear before its publication. The list does not include documents prepared in the line of administrative duty.

- Anderson, D. L.      *General Laboratory Physics* (with C. E. Howe and T. E. Manning), Oberlin, Oberlin College, Department of Physics, 1953. Pp. i + 167.
- Artz, F. B.          *The Mind of the Middle Ages 200-1500 A.D.* (Second Edition, revised), New York, Knopf, 1954. Pp. xiii + 565.  
Review of G. D. H. Cole, *Socialist Thought, 1789-1850*, in *American Historical Review*, Vol. 59 (January, 1954) 411-412.
- Baum, J. D.          "An Equicontinuity Condition for Transformation Groups," in *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*, Vol. 4 (1953), 656-662.
- Blayney, G. H.      "An Error in Microfilms," in *The Library*, VIII, No. 2 (1953), 126-127.  
"G. Wilkins and the Identity of W. Calverley's Guardian," in *Notes and Queries*, Vol. 198, No. 8 (1953), 329-330.  
"Massinger's Reference to the Calverley Story," in *Notes and Queries*, Vol. 199, No. 1 (1954), 17-18.
- Boase, P. H.          "Abstract of *The Methodist Circuit Rider on the Ohio Frontier*," (Ph.D. Thesis), in *Speech Monographs*, XX (1953), 164-165.  
"A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for 1953," (Associate Editor), in *Speech Monographs*, XXI (1954), 79-107.  
"The Education of a Circuit Rider," in *The Quarterly Journal of Speech*, XL (1954), 130-136.  
"The Methodist Circuit Rider in Southern Ohio," in *Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio Bulletin*, XII (1954), 27-37.
- Cook, Bradford      "Simone Weil: Art and the Artist under God," in *Yale French Studies*, Fall-Winter (1953), 73-80.  
Review of Martin Turnell, *Jacques Rivière*, in *Renascence*, VI, No. 2 (1954), 159-162.
- Fountain, Grigg      "Kirchenchordienst in Ohio," in *Musik und Kirche*, Vol. 24, Jahrgang Heft 2 (1954), 25-27.



- Goldberg, Samuel      *An Introduction to Difference Equations*, report to the Social Science Research Council Committee on the Mathematical Training of Social Scientists, May, 1954. Pp. 96.  
 "Probability Models in Biology and Engineering," in *Journal of the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, Vol. 2, No. 1 (March, 1954), 10-19.  
 Review of Gerhard Tintner, *Mathematics and Statistics for Economists*, in *American Mathematical Monthly*, Vol. 61, No. 5 (May, 1954), 360-362.
- Grentzer, Rose Marie      Films: *Mozart and His Music*, *Beethoven and His Music*, *Schubert and His Music* (Educational collaborator, Coronet Films and Teachers Guides), Coronet Instructional Films, Chicago, 1954.  
 "Audio-Visual Tools," in *The Instrumentalist*, VIII, No. 8 (1954), 16,17, 40,41.  
 Editor: "Audio Visual Forum," in *Music Educators Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 6 (1953) and Vol. 40, No. 1 (1953), Nos. 2,6 (1954).  
 Reviews of films, "Audio Visual Forum," in *Music Educators Journal*, Vol. 40, Nos. 3 (1953) and 5 (1954), 37,38, 46,48.
- Gunderson, R. G.      "John C. Wright and the 'Old Gentlemen's Convention,'" in *Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio Bulletin*, XII (1954), 109-118.  
 "Oberlin Honors Grove Patterson," in *The Gavel*, XXXVI (1954), 89-91.  
 Review of G. G. Van Deusen, *Horace Greeley: Nineteenth-Century Crusader*, in *The Quarterly Journal of Speech*, XL (1954), 207-208.  
 Review of Hazel C. Wolf, *On Freedom's Altar: The Martyr Complex in the Abolition Movement*, in *The Quarterly Journal of Speech*, XXXIX (1953), 362.  
 Consulting Editor: *The Speech Teacher*, 1953.  
 Editorial Board: *Speech Monographs*, 1954.
- Hawkins, P. J.      "Kinetics of the Reaction of Thiobenzoic Acid with Aniline," in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, Vol. 75, (1953), 4462.
- Hcise, G. A.      "Auditory Generalization and Discrimination in the Pigeon," (Abstract), in *American Psychologist*, Vol. 8 (1953), 365.
- Hellmuth, W. F., Jr.      "The Motion Picture Industry," Chapter in *The Structure of the American Economy* (Revised edition, Walter Adams, Editor), 1954, 360-402.
- Herring, Mrs.  
 Frances W.      "What Has Reason to Do With Morality?" in *Journal of Philosophy*, L, No. 23 (November, 1953), 688-698.  
 Review of L. P. Garvin, *A Modern Introduction to Ethics*, in *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, XIV, No. 3, (March, 1954), 418-419.

- Hibbard, Hope      Reviews for "Biological Abstracts" in all issues of *Archives d'Anatomie microscopique et de morphologie expérimentale*, amounting to some twenty separate articles covering about 300 pages.
- Holbrook, C. A.      "Jonathan Edwards and His Detractors," in *Theology Today*, X (1953), 384-396.  
     "Prayers of Confession with Silent Meditation," in *Current Religious Thought*, XIII (1953), 26-27.  
     Review of John Hutchison (editor), *Christian Faith and Social Action*, in *Religious Education*, XLIX (1954), 60-61.  
     Review of A. D. Ward (editor), *Goals of Economic Life*, in *Religious Education*, XLVIII (1953), 438-439.
- Horton, W. M.      "Everything Under Control?" in *Advance*, Vol. 146, No. 5, (March, 1954), 6-7.  
     "A Faith for Our Times," in *Advance*, Vol. 145, No. 20 (November, 1953), 9-10.  
     "The Meaning of Good Friday," in *Current Religious Thought*, XIV, No. 1 (January-February, 1954), 8-10.  
     Review of Jeremy Ingalls, *The Galilean Way*, in *Christian Century*, LXXI (1954), 15.  
     Review of P. S. Minear, *Christian Hope and the Second Coming*, in *Westminster Bookman*, XIII (1954), 1-2.  
     Review of D. D. Williams, *What Present-Day Theologians Are Thinking*, in *Theology Today*, X (1953), 435-436.
- Howe, C. E.      *General Laboratory Physics* (with D. L. Anderson and T. E. Manning), Oberlin, Oberlin College, Department of Physics, 1953. Pp. i + 167.  
     *A Tabletop Electronic Differential Analyzer* (with R. M. Howe), Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, 1953. Pp. iv + 44.  
     "Application of the Electronic Differential Analyzer to the Oscillation of Beams, including Shear and Rotary Inertia," (with R. M. Howe), in *Transactions of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers*, Paper No. 54-A-18 (1954), 1-7.  
     "Solution of Linear Differential Equations with Variable Coefficients by the Electronic Differential Analyzer," (with R. M. Howe), in *Transactions of the IRE Professional Group on Electronic Computers*, Vol. EC-2, No. 4 (1953), 3-8.
- Kennick, W. E.      Review of D. M. Datta, *The Chief Currents of Contemporary Philosophy*, in *The Philosophical Review*, LXII, No. 4 (1953), 636-638.
- Kepler, T. S.      *And Peace at the Last* (with Russell Dicks), Philadelphia, Westminster, 1953. Pp. 94.  
     *A Journey into Faith*, New York, Abingdon, 1954. Pp. 160. (Previously published as forty Lenten articles in *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, *Youngstown Vindicator*, *Buffalo Eve-*



*ning News, Richmond* (Virginia), *Times-Dispatch*, 1954.)  
*Religion for Vital Living*, Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1953. Pp. 113.

Editor: *Christian Perfection* (John Wesley), Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1954. Pp. xviii + 144.

Editor: *Journal of John Woolman*, Cleveland, World Publishing Company, 1954. Pp. xx + 235.

"God's Design for a Better World," in *Comprehensive Guide for Bible Teaching* (for Teachers and also for Scholars) October-December, 1953, 53 pages. (Also in *The Christian Family*).

"Growth Has Rhythm," in *The Quiet Hour*, July-September, 1953, 16-29, and October-December, 1953, 7 pages.

"The Imitation of Christ," in *The Chaplain*, April, 1954, 14-18.

"The Journal of John Woolman," in *Motive*, October, 1953, 44,45.

"Memorial to Clarence Tucker Craig," in *Journal of Biblical Literature*, March, 1954, x, xl.

"A Pathway for Mental Health, Jesus' Ethical Teachings," in *Religion and Health*, December, 1953, 57-61.

"What Is a Christian Home?" "Stronger Churches, Better Communities," "Good Stewards of God's Gifts," "Christian Compassion for All Mankind," "Opportunity for All," in *The New Century Leader*, November, 1953, 20,21, 27,28, 34,35, 41,42, 48,49. (Also in *The Adult Bible Class*, November, 1953.)

Review of G. A. Buttrick (editor), *Interpreter's Bible*, Volume 10, in *Journal of Biblical Literature*, September, 1953, 198. (Also in *Religious Education*.)

Six reviews in *Christian Advocate*, Vol. 129 (1954), January 14 and 21, 22-28; March 8, 28; April 8 and 15, 27-28. Five reviews in *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, July 26; August 9, 16, 23; and November 23, 1953.

Four reviews in *Religious Education*, XLVIII (November-December, 1953), 444.

Two reviews in *Christian Advocate*, Vol. 128 (1953), July 9, 22; October 8, 22.

Two reviews in *Religious Education*, XLIX (January-February and May-June, 1954), 63, 240.

Kneller, J. W.

"Jean-Jacques, the Dynamist," in *Yale French Studies*, Vol. 13 (1954), 114-118.

Kretchmar, R. T.

"Teaching College Basketball," in *Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*, Vol. 24 (1953), 14-17.

- Lapp, J. C. "Anouilh's *Médée*: A Debt to Seneca," in *Modern Language Notes*, LXVIX (1954), 183-187.  
 "The Critical Reception of Zola's *Confession de Claude*," in *Modern Language Notes*, LXVIII (1953), 457-462.  
 "Zola et Maurice de Fleury," in *Revue des Sciences humaines*, January-March, 1954, 67-75.  
 Review of D. A. Frame (editor), *Selected Works of Montaigne*, in *French Review*, XXVII (1953), 154-155.
- LeDuc, T. H. "State Administration of the Land Grant to Kansas for Internal Improvements," in *Kansas Historical Quarterly*, XX (November, 1953), 545-552.  
 Review of P. W. Gates, *Fifty Million Acres: Conflicts over Kansas Land Policy, 1854-1890*, in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, XLI (June, 1954) 143-144.  
 Two reviews in *American Historical Review*, LIX (January, 1954), 456-457.
- Lewis, B. W. Review of G. D. N. Worswick and P. H. Ady, *The British Economy 1945-1950*, in *American Economic Review*, XLIV (1954), 154-156.
- Lewis, Lucy Editor: *Harp News*, beginning with Spring Issue, 1954.
- Manning, T. E. *General Laboratory Physics* (with D. L. Anderson and C. E. Howe), Oberlin, Oberlin College, Department of Physics, 1953. Pp. i + 167.
- Mattos, Edward "The Fun of Music," in *The Sinfonian*, Fall, 1953, 22-26.
- May, H. G. Maps: Eight colored maps of Palestine and the Near East in two editions of *The Holy Bible, Revised Standard Version*, New York, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1953.  
 "John's Gospel and Its Bearing on Today," in *Adult Teacher*, VI (1953), 9-12.  
 "The Revised Standard Version in the Classroom," in *Journal of Bible and Religion*, XXI (1953), 174-179.  
 "The Significance of the Elijah-Elisha Stories," in *Pilgrim Uniform Quarterly*, IV (1954), 6-9.  
 Review of T. H. Gaster, *Festivals of the Jewish Year*, in *The Pastor*, XVII (1954), 39-40.  
 Review of B. P. Church, *The Private Lives of the Prophets*, in *Religious Education*, XLIX (1954), 228-229.  
 Three reviews in *United States Quarterly Book Review*, X (1954), 64-65, 151, 156.  
 Two Reviews in *Journal of Biblical Literature*, LXXII (1953), 209, 272-273.  
 Two reviews in *Religious Education*, XLVIII (1953), 441, 442-443.  
 Two reviews in *United States Quarterly Book Review*, IX (1953), 306, 436.



- Mei, Y. P. "The Kung-sun Lung Tzu," with a Translation into English in *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies*, Vol. 16, Nos. 3 and 4 (December, 1953), 403-437.
- Murphy, R. M. "The Library in a Music School," in *Music Library Association Notes*, Vol. 10, No. 4 (September, 1953), 537-545.
- Politzer, Heinz "F. Scott Fitzgerald," in *Der Monat*, VI (1953), 296-301.  
"Franz Kafka's Letter to His Father," in *Germanic Review*, XXVIII (1953), 165-179.  
"Franz Kafka: Metaphysical Anarchist," in *Renascence*, VI (1954), 106-111.  
"The Political Attitudes of Thomas Mann," in *Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht, deutsche Sprache und Literatur*, XLVI (1954), 65-79.  
Review of Robert Musil, *The Man Without Qualities*, in *Commentary*, XVII (1954), 97-100.
- Reiff, Robert "Paul Klee," in *Allen Memorial Art Museum Bulletin*, XI, No. 3 (1954), 137-144.
- Renfrow, W. B. "Structures of the 4a-Methyl-1,2,3,4,4a,-9,10,10a-octahydro-8-phenanthrols," (with Antoinette Renfrow), in *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, Vol. 76 (1954), 2268-2269.
- Ries, L. S. "Dampproofing Materials and Techniques," in *Annual Report*, Association of Physical Plant Administrators of Universities and Colleges, 1953, 39-51.  
"Waterproofing Masonry Surfaces," in *College and University Business*, Vol. 16, Nos. 4 and 5 (1954), 44-46, 47-48.
- Rogers, K. T. Film: *Development of the Chick Embryo* (Cameraman and Educational Collaborator) and *Teacher's Guide*, Coronet Instructional Films, Chicago, 1953.
- Rogers, P. P. *Patterns of French Conversation*, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1954. Pp. viii + 99.  
"Galdós and Tamayo's Letter-Substitution Device," in *Romanic Review*, XLV (1954), 115-120.  
"Longfellow y las Coplas de Jorge Manrique," in *Literary Supplement of El Nacional*, August 2, 1954.
- Roose, K. D. *The Economics of Recession and Revival* (An Interpretation of 1937-38), New Haven, Yale University Press, 1954. Pp. xi + 280.  
"The Automaticity of Full Employment Under the Assumption of Diminished Defense Expenditures," in *American Economic Review*, XLIV, No. 2 (1954), 437-439.

- Sacks, N. P. "Dom Duarte and Robert Burton: Two Men of Melancholy," (with K. S. Roberts), in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, Vol. 9 (January, 1954) 21-37.  
 "A Linguist's View of the Current Public School Controversy," in *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, Vol. 39 (1953), 70-85.  
 Review of Sebastián and Mariné Bigorra, *Inscripciones hispanas en verso*, in *Hispanic Review*, XXII (January, 1954) 88-93.
- Scheid, P. W. *The Central Training College, Lahore: A Progressive Educational Institution of Pakistan* (booklet), Karachi, Pakistan, United States Embassy in Pakistan, 1954. Pp. 32.  
 "Educational Planning in Pakistan," in *Journal of Teacher Education*, Vol. 6 (June, 1954), 138-141.  
 "A Living Curriculum," and "Social Bases of Education," in *Punjab Educational Journal*, University of Punjab, Lahore, Pakistan, XLVII (1953), 516-529, 580-589.
- Schlesinger, A. C. "Tragedy and the Moral Frontier," in *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, Vol. 84 (1953), 164-175.
- Schmidt, P. F. "Systems, Freedom and Union: A Philosophical Discussion," in *Freedom and Union*, Vol. 8 (1953), 20-22.
- Scott, G. T. "Evidence for the Presence of Separate Mechanisms Regulating Potassium and Sodium Distribution in *Ulva lactuca*," (with H. R. Hayward), in *The Journal of General Physiology*, Vol. 37 (1954), 601-621.  
 "The Influence of Temperature and Illumination on the Exchange of Potassium Ion in *Ulva lactuca*," (with H. R. Hayward), in *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, Vol. 12 (1953), 401-405.
- Simpson, G. E. *Jamaican Cult Music*, booklet issued with record based on author's tape recordings in Jamaica, Folkways Record Corporation, New York City, 1954. Pp. 11.  
 "Negroes, American," in *Compton's Encyclopedia*, Vol. N (1954), 107-109.  
 "Races of Mankind," in *Compton's Encyclopedia*, Vol. R (1954), 21-23.  
 "Recent Developments in Race Relations in the United States," (with J. M. Yinger), in *Caribbean Quarterly*, Vol. 3 (September, 1953), 66-79.  
 Review of W. O. Galbraith, *Colombia*, in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, January, 1954, 209-210.
- Stechow, Wolfgang "How to 'Read' a Picture," in the series: *Art Treasures of the World*, published by Harry N. Abrams, 1953, 17 pp, illustrated.  
 "Heliodorus' *Aethiopica* in Art," *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, XVI (1953), 144-152, 9 ill.



- "Terbrugghen's *Saint Sebastian*," in *The Burlington Magazine*, XCVI (1954), 70-72, 4 ills.  
 Review of Walter and Elisabeth Paatz, *Die Kirchen von Florenz*, in *The Art Bulletin*, XXXV (1953), 313-315.  
 Review of Erwin Panofsky, *Early Netherlandish Painting*, in *Art Digest*, XXVIII (May 15, 1954), 32.
- Stein, M. R. "Field Work Procedures: The Social Organization of a Research Team," (with A. W. Gouldner), Final Chapter in *Patterns of Industrial Bureaucracy*, A. W. Gouldner, Free Press, 1954. Pp. 247-269.
- Stevenson, Clifford "Let's Be Friends," in *The Ohio High School Athlete*, XIII (1954), 117.
- Stevenson, W. E. "Liberty Under Law," in *Vital Speeches of the Day*, Vol. 20, No. 13 (April, 1954), 404-407.  
 Review of Chester Bowles, *Ambassador's Report*, in *The Saturday Review*, XXXVI, No. 2 (1954), 14-15.  
 "The Future of Women's Education," pro and con (with other college presidents), in *The Barnard Alumnae Magazine*, Vol. XLII, No. 3 (February 1953), pp. 1-4.
- Stidley, L. A. "Leadership Education for Our Generation," in *The Church School*, Vol. 7, No. 5 (February, 1954), 2-5.  
 Review of Mamie G. Gamoran, *The New Jewish History*, in *Religious Education*, XLIX (1954), 231-232.  
 Editor, *Religious Education*, XLVIII, Nos. 4,5,6 (1953), and XLIX, Nos. 1,2,3 (1954), 480 pages.
- Stoll, R. R. "Determinants and Plane Equations," in *American Mathematical Monthly*, Vol. 61 (1954), 255-256.  
 "A Note on Sylvester's Law of Nullity," in *The Mathematical Gazette* (England), Vol. 38 (1954), 134-135.
- Turner, W. A. *The Complete Prose Works of John Milton* (Edition of Milton's Private Correspondence) (with Alberta T. Turner), New Haven, Yale University Press, 1953. Pp. xviii + 1073.  
*The Odyssey Handbook and Guide to Writing* (with G. B. Woods), New York, The Odyssey Press, 1954. Pp. xvi + 495.  
 "Chaucer's Lusty Malyne," in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. I (June, 1954), 232.  
 "Milton's Friendship with Cromwell's Granddaughter," in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. I (May, 1954), 199.
- Vance, E. P. Several reviews and Editor "Book Reviews" for *American Mathematical Monthly*.
- Walker, W. F., Jr. *Vertebrate Dissection*, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1954. Pp. x + 331.  
 "A Case of Atresia of the Ileum with a Divided Kidney in the Foetal Pig," (with J. R. Stevenson), in *Anatomical Record*, Vol. 118 (1954), 211-214.

"A Northern Extension of the Range of *Plethoden richmondi* in Ohio," (with D. M. Green), in *Copeia*, No. 1 (1954), 60.

Waln, G. E.

"Articulation and Interpretation," in *Instrumentalist*, January, 1954, 28.

"The Clarinet Choir," in *Triad*, April, 1954, 6.

"Checklist for the WW Teacher," in *Instrumentalist*, April, 1954, 24.

"Double Reeds and Saxophone on LP," in *Instrumentalist*, March, 1954, 26.

"LP Discs for Flute Teaching," in *Instrumentalist*, November, 1953, 24.

"Teaching Techniques for Clarinet," in *Instrumentalist*, September, 1953, 30.

Williams, A. L.

"You Can Make Music," a series in *Child's Life*, Vol. 32, Nos. 7,8,9, (1953), 21,23, and Vol. 33, Nos. 1-6, (1954), 21, 25, 27, etc.

"Brass Choir Numbers Add Interest," in *Band Guide*, I, No. 1 (August-September, 1953), 14-16.

"Promoting Original Band Music," in *Band Guide*, I, No. 2 (October-November, 1953) 14-16.

"Raising a II Rating Performance to a I Rating Performance," in *Triad*, XXI, No. 4 (February, 1954), 7, 19.

"Sources of Woodwind Choir Music," in *Band Guide*, I, No. 3 (January-February, 1954), 14-17.

"Twentieth Annual Convention of The American Bandmasters Association," in *Band Guide*, I, No. 4 (May-June, 1954), 14-18.

Seventy-five reviews of new band music in *Band Guide*, 1953-54.

Eight reviews of band methods in *Band Guide*, I, Nos. 1 and 2 (1953), 28-32, 28-30, 32, and I, Nos. 3 and 4 (1954), 34-45, 32-37, 40-41.

Record reviews, band music, *Band Guide*, I, No. 4 (1954), 44-45.

Editor: "The Band Stand," in *The School Musician*, Vol. 25 (1953-54).

Wilson, L. A.

Review of D. M. Dougherty, R. L. Picard, L. A. Wawrzniak, *Year Abroad*, in *French Review*, XXVII (1954), 385.

Wood, J. R.

*Symphony No. 1, Symphony No. 2, Poem for Orchestra, Overture to 'Twelfth Night,'* New York, Composers' Facsimile Edition, 1953.

Woodbury, C. B.

"The Principle of Selective Association of Drive Stimuli," (with D. H. Wilder), in *The Journal of Experimental Psychology*, Vol. 47 (1954), 301-302.



Yinger, J. M.

"Recent Developments in Race Relations in the United States," (with G. E. Simpson), in *Caribbean Quarterly*, Vol. 3 (September, 1953), 66-79.

Review of D. W. Culver, *Negro Segregation in the Methodist Church*, in *American Sociological Review*, Vol. 19 (April, 1954), 236.

## Public Exhibits

### Paintings and Etchings

Arnold, P. B.

*Acrobats I*, color etching, 18th Annual Exhibition, Massillon Museum, Massillon, Ohio; Exhibition of Contemporary Ohio Printmaking, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; and Exhibition Contemporary Prints and Processes, Doane Art Gallery, Granville, Ohio, by invitation.

*Circus Queen*, color etching, Exhibition of Contemporary Ohio Printmaking, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; and Exhibition Contemporary Prints and Processes, Doane Art Gallery, Granville, Ohio, by invitation.

*Cock Pheasant*, color etching, 39th Annual Exhibition, Society of American Graphic Artists, New York (First Honorable Mention, H. B. Swope Prize); National Prize Print Exhibition, Dallas Print Society, Dallas Museum, Dallas, Texas, by invitation. (Purchase Prize).

*Dark Landscape*, etching, 5th Biennial Open National Print Exhibition, Albany, New York.

*Don Quixote*, color etching, Exhibition of Contemporary Ohio Printmaking, The Ohio State University, Columbus; Exhibition Contemporary Prints and Processes, Doane Art Gallery, Granville, by invitation; College Prints, 1954, National Exhibition sponsored by Youngstown College Art Department, Butler Art Museum, Youngstown, Ohio.

*Frog*, color etching, 27th Annual Ohio Printmaker's Exhibition, Dayton Art Museum; and 12th Annual Exhibition, Audubon Artists, New York.

*Judgment*, color etching, Exhibition of faculty work, Midwestern College Art Conference Exhibition, Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, Missouri, by invitation.

*Judgment of Paris*, oil painting, Portland Society of Art, 71st Annual Exhibition, Portland, Maine.

*Knight, Death, and Devil*, etching, 5th Biennial Open National Print Exhibition, Albany, New York.

*Nest*, color etching, 27th Annual Ohio Printmaker's Exhibition, Dayton Art Museum, Dayton, Ohio. (Honorable Mention.)

*Potentate*, color etching, 18th Annual Exhibition, Massillon Museum, Massillon, Ohio.

*Rooster*, oil painting, Portland Society of Art, 71st Annual Exhibition, Portland, Maine.

*Royal Couple*, color etching, Purchase Show of Junior Council of Museum of Modern Art, New York.

*Sleeping Shepherd*, color etching, 18th Annual Exhibition, Massillon Museum, Massillon, Ohio.

Reiff, Robert

Oil painting, Midwestern College Art Conference Exhibition, Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, Missouri, by invitation.

Oil painting, Western New York State Artist's Exhibition, Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, New York.

Twenty paintings, one-man show, University of Virginia Museum of Art, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Two oil paintings, Rochester Finger Lakes Exhibition, Rochester Memorial Exhibition, Rochester, New York.

Schauffler,  
Margaret R.

Two oil paintings, Ogunquit Art Center, Ogunquit, Maine.  
Oil painting, Midwestern College Art Conference Exhibition, Kansas City Art Institute, Kansas City, Missouri.

### Public Musical Performances

Aschaffenburg,  
W. E.

Compositions performed:

*Chaconne* for Brass Ensemble, Oberlin Brass Choir, A. L. Williams, Conductor, Oberlin.

*Ozymandias*, Symphonic Reflections for Orchestra, The Cleveland Orchestra, Leopold Stokowski conducting, Cleveland.

*Sonata for Solo Violin*, P. A. Collins, Oberlin.

*Sonata for Violoncello and Piano*, John Frazer and Edward Mattos, Oberlin.

Danenberg, E. C.

Solo piano recital, Indianapolis Piano Teachers' Association, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Piano accompaniment for Robert Willoughby Flute Recital, Oberlin.

Performance Brahms G minor Piano Quartet, Faculty Chamber Music Concert, Oberlin.



Piano soloist, Beethoven's G major Piano Concerto, with Cleveland Women's Symphony, Severance Hall, Cleveland.

Douglass, Fenner

Five organ recitals:

Ohio: Cleveland Museum of Art (2), Cleveland First Congregational Church, Columbus Grace Episcopal Church, Sandusky, Warner Hall, Oberlin.

Organ solo, Contemporary Festival, Oberlin.

Harpsichord and violin recital, with Paul Collins, Oberlin.

Organ and strings recital, St. Mark Lutheran Church, Fremont, Ohio.

Assisting in three Oberlin recitals (harpsichord) with Lois Fisher, Musical Union, Robert Willoughby.

Fountain, G. T.

Three organ recitals:

Ohio: Inaugurating new organ, St. Mark Lutheran Church, Fremont.

Germany: For Amerika Haus: Gnadenkirche, Frankfurt/Main; and Unser Lieben Frauen Kirche, Bremen.

Radio broadcast: Südendeutscher Rundfunk, Stuttgart, Germany.

Fountain, R. P.

Conductor, Oberlin College Choir:

Ohio: Ten concerts in Oberlin and four others as follows: Dedication of plaque in honor of Charles M. Hall, Thompson; Radio program, WEOL, Cleveland; Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Cleveland; and Fairview Baptist Church, Fairview.

Spring tour of midwest, nine concerts.

Guest Conductor, Elyria Choir Festival, sponsored by the Council of Churches, Elyria, Ohio.

Baritone soloist: Fourth Church of Christ Scientist, Cleveland, during the year; Rocky River Methodist Church, Rocky River, Handel's *Messiah*.

Song recital: Oberlin.

Gottschalk, Nathan

Conductor: Greenwood Music Camp Orchestra, Cummington, Massachusetts.

Guest soloist (violin) in series of chamber music concerts, Old Deerfield Museum, Deerfield, Massachusetts.

Soloist (violin) with Pioneer Valley Symphony, Greenfield, Massachusetts.

Solo violin recitals: Oberlin; Port Huron Musicale, Port Huron; Michigan Junior College, Port Huron, Michigan.

Three faculty chamber music concerts, Oberlin.

Sonata recital, Oberlin.

Assisting Carol Glen and Eugene List, Pro musica, Detroit.

Kessler, Maurice

Conductor, Musical Union, three performances.

- Knisley,  
Nevelyn J. Program (piano) Federated Women's Clubs, Cleveland.  
Piano solo, Contemporary Festival, Oberlin.  
Piano recital, Oberlin.
- Lewis, Lucy Harp Soloist: Zanesville Music Club, Zanesville, Ohio.  
Oberlin Woodwind Ensemble Recital, Oberlin.
- Mattos, Edward Piano recitals:  
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.  
Two-piano recital with Marion Sibley, University of Idaho.  
Four-hand recital with Marion Sibley, University of Idaho.  
Sawyer Foundation, Andover, Massachusetts.  
Oberlin.  
Sonata recital, with David Robertson, Oberlin.  
Sonata with John Frazer, Contemporary Music Festival, Oberlin.  
Soloist (piano) with Oberlin Orchestra, Contemporary Music Festival, Oberlin.  
German Lieder Recital with Lois Fisher.  
Director, television summer program for University of Idaho, Columbia TV Station, Spokane, Washington.  
Appearance, WXLV-TV, for Oberlin College, Cleveland.
- Robertson, D. R. Conductor, Oberlin Orchestra.  
Guest Conductor:  
East Central Regional Ohio Orchestra, Canton, Ohio.  
All-Ohio High School Orchestra, Columbus, Ohio.  
Concert:  
Oberlin String Quartet, Music Educators National Conference, Chicago, Illinois.  
Special NBC broadcast, Oberlin Orchestra with Natalie Hinderas, pianist, Oberlin.
- Steg, P. O. Conductor: West Virginia All-State High School Orchestra Festival, Fairmont, West Virginia.  
Adjudicator: District 7, Ohio Music Educators Association Band, Orchestral and Choral competition, Ashland, Ohio.
- Waln, G. E. Faculty Woodwind Concert and Student Woodwind Concert, Oberlin.  
Faculty Chamber Music, Clarinet with String Quartet, Oberlin and Music Educators National Convention, Chicago.
- Williams, A. L. Director of Bands and Conductor of Concert Bands.  
Conductor: Oberlin Symphony Band, ten concerts in Oberlin and two in Bedford, Ohio.



Conductor: Oberlin Brass Choir and Brass Ensembles.  
Judge and Guest Conductor:  
Ohio State and District Auditions.  
Geauga County Band Festival.  
Seneca County Orchestra Festival.  
Kentucky State Music Festival.

Wood, J. R.

Compositions performed:  
*Movement for String Orchestra* (commissioned by The Ohio State University in celebration of Ohio's Sesquicentennial), Ohio All-State String Orchestra, Eugene Weigel, Conductor, Columbus, Ohio.  
*The Lamb* (Blake), choral setting: two performances by the A Cappella Choir of Northwestern University, Joseph Mussulman, Conductor (one performance part of the program of The Annual Conference of University Composers, Chicago, Illinois, the other a regular program of the organization at Evanston, Illinois.)  
*Sonata for Viola and Piano*, played by P. A. Collins and W. A. Price, Fourth Festival of Contemporary Music, Oberlin.  
*Overture to "Twelfth Night,"* Oberlin Orchestra, D. R. Robertson, Conductor.  
*Quintet for Piano and Strings* (Allegro Moderato), Student Chamber Music Concert, Oberlin.

APPENDIX VI

ENROLLMENT

	Men	Women	Total
The First Semester, 1953-54			
The College of Arts and Sciences .....	706	716	1422
The Graduate School of Theology ....	129	13	142
The Conservatory of Music .....	135	247	382
Totals .....	970	976	1946
The Second Semester, 1953-54			
The College of Arts and Sciences .....	697	697	1394
The Graduate School of Theology ....	122	13	135
The Conservatory of Music .....	127	234	361
Totals .....	946	944	1890
The Summer Session, 1954			
The College of Arts and Sciences .....	0	0	0
The Graduate School of Theology ....	17	14	31*
The Conservatory of Music .....	0	0	0
Totals .....	17	14	31

\*Summer Session — three weeks.

## CALENDAR OF EVENTS

*September 1953 - June 1954*

- September  
17-Nov. 1      Exhibition: Honoring Ohio Sesquicentennial.
- 20              Freshmen Vesper Service. Miss Elizabeth Blakesley, "Above the Ditch."
- 22              Opening Assembly Address. President William E. Stevenson.
- 24              The Humanities Lectures. "The Evaluative Sense," Professor Warren Taylor; "Perspectives in History," Professor Sheldon S. Wolin.
- 25-Oct. 2.      Exhibition: "Fountain of Life," an early 16th Century Spanish altarpiece.
- 28              The Humanities Lectures. *Choice and Decision*: "The Problem of Value," Mrs. Frances Herring; "The Problem of Conduct," Professor William E. Kennick.
- 29              Faculty Sonata Recital. David R. Robertson, violin; Edward Mattos, piano.  
Chapel Talk. Professor Clyde A. Holbrook, "Keeping Alive in College."
- October  
1              Assembly Address. Emeritus Professor Howard Robinson, "What's in a Name?"
- 2-16             Exhibition: Photographs of Paris Monuments of the 17th and 18th Centuries.
- 2-30             Exhibition: The Iliad of Art.
- 2-Nov. 1        Exhibition: Swift Collection of American Pattern Glass Goblets.
- 2-Nov. 20      Exhibition: Dresses of the 1920's.
- 5              The Humanities Lectures. *Egyptian Thought and Art*: "The Egyptian View of Life," Professor William E. Kennick; "Egyptian Art," Professor Charles P. Parkhurst, Jr.
- 6              Chapel Talk. Professor Walter M. Horton, "Everything under Control?"  
Organ Recital. Andre Marchal.
- 8              Assembly Address. Joanne and Joseph Elder, "A Report on Our Two Years in India."
- 12              The Humanities Lectures. *Chinese Thought and Art*: "Confucianism in Chinese Culture," Professor Ellsworth C. Carlson; "Chinese Art," Mr. Robert F. Reiff.  
Legislative Debate. "Resolved that this house supports a policy of free trade for the United States." Conducted by the Forensic Union.
- 13              Artist Recital Course. Rise Stevens.



- 14            Symposium on Musical Acoustics. Lectures and demonstrations.
- 15            Assembly Address. Dr. Andrew Martin, "The United Nations in Retrospect and Prospect: A British View."
- 19            The Humanities Lectures. *Indian Thought and Art*: "The Meaning of Life in the Hindu Scriptures," Professor Clyde A. Holbrook; "Indian Art," Mr. Robert F. Reiff.  
Sigma Xi Atomic Energy Lecture. Professor Hubert N. Alyea, "Weapon for Peace."
- 20            Chapel Talk. Miss Elizabeth Blakesley, "For It Is in Giving that We Receive."  
Faculty Voice Recital. Robert P. Fountain.
- 20-22        Mead-Swing Lectures. Dr. Albert C. Outler. *Psychotherapy and the Christian Message*: I. "Allies and Rivals." II. "The Self and Its Freedom." III. "The Human Quandary." IV. "The Human Possibility."
- 21            Mead-Swing Lectures. Professor H. Clavier, "Forms of Resistance in French Protestantism."
- 26            The Humanities Lectures. *The Analysis and Evaluation of Religious Faiths*: Professors Walter M. Horton and J. Milton Yinger. Legislative Debate. "Resolved that this house views McCarthy with alarm." Conducted by the Forensic Union.
- 27            Artist Recital Course. The Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell, conducting.
- 29            Archaeological Lecture. Dr. George E. Mylonas, "The New Shaft Graves of Mycenae."
- 30            Dedication Concert. The Oberlin Orchestra, David R. Robertson, conducting.
- 30-Nov. 27    Exhibition: Student Drawings of the Hall Auditorium.
- 30-Dec. 11    Exhibition: Photographs of Buildings by Wallace K. Harrison.
- 31            Dedication of The Sophronia Brooks Hall Auditorium.
- November
- 1            Community Church Service: Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Minister, Christ Methodist Church of New York, "The Whole Man in a Broken World."
- 2            The Humanities Lectures. *Greek Thought and Art*: "The Greek View of Life," Professor Alfred C. Schlesinger; "Greek Art," Professor Edward Capps, Jr.  
Colored Movies of African Big Game. President William E. Stevenson. Sponsored by the Natural History Club.
- 2-6            Exhibition: Milestone in Oberlin History. Featuring the diploma of Caroline Mary Rudd, Class of 1841, first woman to receive A.B. degree.
- 3            Chapel Talk. Dr. George H. Ball, "God Is not an Explanation."
- 4            Judaism Lectures. Rabbi Charles E. Shulman, "The Contemporary Religious Scene in Israel." Two lectures.

- 5 Assembly Address. Professor J. Arthur Campbell, "Merrie Old England."
- 9 The Humanities Lectures. *Preference and Judgment*: "Philosophical Bases of Aesthetic Judgment," Professor William E. Kennick; "Evaluation in the Visual Arts," Professor Paul B. Arnold.  
The Audubon Screen Tours. Mr. William H. Wagoner, Jr., "Wonderland."
- 10 Evening of Poetry. A new selection of English poems and German translations. Professors Warren Taylor and Heinz Politzer. Sponsored by the Departments of German and English.  
Faculty Recital. Nathan Gottschalk, violin; Emil Danenberg, piano.
- 10-13 Exhibition: Friends of Art acquisitions.
- 11 The Gilbert and Sullivan Players. Sidney Andorn's "Man About Town." Televised performance.
- 12 Assembly. Oberlin Conservatory Harp Ensemble.
- 15 Faculty Chamber Music Concert. Messrs. Gottschalk, Robertson, Collins, and Frazer.
- 16 The Humanities Lectures. *The Comic and the Tragic in Literature*: "Greek Comedy," Professor Alfred C. Schlesinger; "Greek Tragedy," Professor F. Wilhelm Kaufmann.
- 16-27 Oberlin Dramatic Association. Shaw's "St. Joan." Six performances.
- 17-28 The Gilbert and Sullivan Players. "Yeoman of the Guard."
- 17 Faculty Recital. E. Lois Fisher, mezzo contralto; Arthur Dann, piano.
- 19 Assembly Address. Professor L. E. Cole, "Premature Psychiatry."
- 22 College Vesper Service. Bishop Richard C. Raines, "Take Your Share."
- 23 The Humanities Lectures: *Form and Content in Literary Criticism*: "The New Criticism," Professor Francis X. Roellinger, Jr., "Literature and the Nature of Man," Professor Warren Taylor.  
Forum. "Race and Class Conflict in America." Auspices of the Forum Board.
- 24 Chapel Talk. Professor Maurice Kessler, "John Frederick Oberlin."  
Artist Recital Course. The Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell, conducting.
- 27 YM-YW Religious Forum. The Reverend W. Chave McCracken and Professor Warren Taylor, "What 'St. Joan' Means to Me."
- 28 Trapp Family Singers. Auspices of CRD.
- 30 The Humanities Lectures. *Interpretations of Existence in Philosophy: Naturalism and Idealism in Greek Thought*: "In Metaphysics," Dr. Paul F. Schmidt; "In Ethics," Professor William E. Kennick.



## December

- 1 Concert. The Oberlin Symphony Band, Arthur L. Williams, conducting.  
The Haskell Lectures. Dr. Ahmed Ali Fakhry, "The Christian Monuments in the Egyptian Deserts."
- 3 CRD Phinnies Phollies of 1953. Two performances.
- 4 Men's Career Conference. Mr. Chester Bowles, keynote speaker.
- 4-28 Exhibitions: Spanish drawings from the 17th and 18th Century, loaned by Julius Wertzner of New York.
- 6 Musical Union and Oberlin Orchestra. Handel's "Messiah," Maurice Kessler, conducting.
- 7 The Humanities Lectures. *The Roman World*: "The Stoic Tradition," Professor Sheldon S. Wolin; "Roman Art," Professor Edward Capps, Jr.  
Illustrated Lecture. Mlle. Emma Haussknecht. Sponsored by the YM-YW and the Community Churches.
- 8 Artist Recital Course. Erica Morini, violinist.
- 8-Feb. 26 Exhibition: Children's clothes from the late 19th and early 20th Centuries. A group of Christmas cards made by children.
- 10 Assembly Debate. Oberlin-Oxford University, "Resolved that this house views television with alarm."
- 10-12 The Mummers Association. Kaufman's "Of Thee I Sing." Three performances.
- 11 The Audubon Screen Tours. Robert Hermes, "Once on an Island." Baldwin Lecture. Mr. Buckminster Fuller, "Man's Accelerating Graduation from Subjective to Objective Participation in Evolutionary Events."
- 11-18 The Baldwin Seminars. Mr. Buckminster Fuller, "Comprehensive Designing."
- 11-Jan. 8 Exhibition: Prints, drawings, and manuscripts from the museum collection illustrating the Christmas story.
- 11-Feb. 5 Exhibition: A group of ancient coins from the collections of Miss Laura Caddy, Dr. Y. S. Sargis, and Mr. Meredith L. Young.
- 14 The Humanities Lectures. *The Hebraic and Christian Views of Life*: Professors Clyde A. Holbrook and Walter M. Horton.
- 15 Christmas Chapel Service. Buxtehude's cantata, "Rejoice, Beloved Christians," Howard T. Hatton, directing.  
Faculty Woodwind Quintet. Messrs. Willoughby, Zupnik, Waln, Morris, and Van Hoesen.
- 17 Christmas Assembly. Christmas music by the Oberlin College Choir, Robert P. Fountain, directing.
- 18 Women's Glee Club Concert.  
The Baldwin Lectures. Mr. Buckminster Fuller, "Comprehensive Designing."

## January

- 4 The Humanities Lectures. *The Church in the East and West*: "Byzantine Art," Professor Edward Capps, Jr.; "Rheims," Professor Charles P. Parkhurst, Jr.
- 6 Gershwin Concert Orchestra. Sponsored by CRD.
- 7 Assembly Address. Professor J. Milton Yinger, "American Individualism and World Leadership."
- 8-Feb. 5 Exhibitions: Framing: Right or Wrong, arranged by the House of Heydenryk, Jr.  
Build in U.S.A.: Post-War Architecture.
- 10 College Vesper Service. Dean William N. Hawley, "Visibility and Invisibility."
- 11 The Humanities Lectures. *The Middle Ages*: "Augustine," Mrs. Frances Herring; "Aquinas," Professor William E. Kennick.  
Faculty Recital. Robert Willoughby, flute; Emil Danenberg, piano; assisted by Messrs. Douglass, Robertson, and Frazer.
- 12 Chapel Talk. Miss Mary M. Dolliver, "The Words of My Mouth."  
Piano Recital. Muriel Kerr.
- 14 Assembly Address. Professor John H. Wolfenden, "Notes on the Scientific Enterprise."  
Archaeological Lecture. Dr. Schuyler Cammann, "The Reconstruction of Old Angkor."
- 17 Faculty Chamber Music Concert. Messrs. Gottschalk, Robertson, Collins, Frazer, and Danenberg.
- 18 The Humanities Lectures. *The Middle Ages*: "Francis of Assisi," Professor Andrew Bongiorno; "Dante," Professor W. Hayden Boyers.
- 19 Chapel Talk. Professor Ellsworth Carlson, "A Pillar of Cloud and a Pillar of Fire."  
Artist Recital Course. Pierre Fournier, violoncellist.
- 22 Oberlin Orchestra, David R. Robertson, conducting.

## February

- 5 The Humanities Lectures. *The Renaissance View of Man*: "In the Visual Arts," Professor Edward Capps, Jr.; "In Literature," Dr. Robert Ornstein.
- 5-6 Oberlin Dramatic Association. Anouilh's "Ring Round the Moon." Three performances.
- 5-18 Exhibition: The fifteenth anniversary of the death of Emile Zola. Twenty-four large panels of photographs. Sponsored by the Department of Romance Languages and Literatures.
- 8 The Humanities Lectures. *Interpretations of Nature and Man Since the Middle Ages*: "Changing Conceptions of Nature," Professor Thurston E. Manning; "Changing Conceptions of Man," Mrs. Frances Herring.



- 9 Chapel Talk. Professor David L. Anderson, "Theologians and Physicists."  
Artist Recital Course. Paul Badura-Skoda, pianist.
- 11 Assembly Address. President William E. Stevenson, "Liberty under Law."
- 14 College Vesper Service. Dr. Truman B. Douglass, "Christian Action At Its Source."
- 15 The Humanities Lectures. *Religion in the Modern Western World*: "Protestantism and Beyond," Professor Walter Marshall Horton; "Social Catholicism," Professor Sheldon S. Wolin.  
Forum. Messrs. Malcolm Cowley and Randall Jarell, "Modern American Literature in Flux." Auspices of the Forum Board.
- 15-16 Religious Conference. Will Herberg, "The God of the Bible and the Gods of Modern Man." "What Is Man." "Anxiety, Faith, and Courage To Be."
- 16 Faculty Piano Recital. Edward Mattos.
- 17-Mar. 7 Exhibition: "I Love Summer." Paintings by Pleasant and Prospect School children.
- 18 Assembly Address. Professor Robert S. Fletcher, "Within These Walls."
- 22 The Humanities Panel Discussion. *Theological and Secular Views of Salvation*: Professors Clyde Holbrook and Warren Taylor; Mrs. Frances Herring, moderator.  
The Audubon Screen Tours. Alfred M. Bailey, "From Plain to Mountain Top."
- 22-26 The Charles Beebe Martin Lectures. Professor Paul Oskar Kristeller. *The Classics and Renaissance Thought*: I. "The Humanist Movement." II. "The Aristotelian Tradition." III. "Renaissance Platonism." IV. "Paganism and Christianity."
- 23 Faculty Recital. Fenner Douglass, organ; assisted by Robert Willoughby, flute, and Frances Rich, violoncello.
- 24-Mar. 14 Exhibition: Ten small bronzes loaned by other museums.
- 25 Assembly. Shaw's "Dark Lady of the Sonnets," presented by the Oberlin Dramatic Association.
- March
- 1 The Humanities Lectures. *The Merits and Limitations of Science*: Professor Warren F. Walker, Jr. and Dr. Paul F. Schmidt; Professor David L. Anderson, moderator.
- 2 Chapel Talk. Professor Thurston E. Manning, "A Distinctively Christian College."
- 3 Oberlin-in-China Assembly. Announcement of the Representatives for 1954. Auspices of the Student China Committee.

- 4 Assembly Address. Professor Robert W. Tufts, "The Top of Sovereignty."  
YM-YW Religious Forum. "Christian Basis for Social Responsibility." Dr. George H. Ball, Professor Clyde A. Holbrook, and Dr. Joseph F. King; Professor Paul H. Boase, moderator.
- 5 Oberlin-Indian Debate. "Resolved that world government is the only solution for world peace."
- 5-12 Exhibition: Musical Instruments from China and Japan. Japanese prints from the Mary A. Ainsworth collection illustrating several of the instruments in use.
- 5-22 Exhibition: "Vuillard's Friends," prints arranged by the museum class.
- 5-23 Exhibition: "Fine Arts under Fire." Photographs of war damage in Europe.
- 5-26 Musical Instruments of the Orient.
- 7 Faculty Chamber Music Concert. Messrs. Gottschalk, Robertson, Collins, Frazer, and Waln.
- 8 The Humanities Lectures. *The Creation and Appreciation of Music*: "A Composer Looks at His Music," Joseph Wood; "Interpretation: Performer and Audience," Professor James H. Hall.  
Gallery Talk. Professor Edward Capps, Jr.
- 9 Chapel Talk. Oberlin-in-China representatives. Ray F. Downs, "In the Far East"; David L. Elder, "On the Campus."
- 11 Assembly Address. Professor William E. Kennick, "The Socratic Mission and the Free Society."  
Forum: Hans Kohn and John Badeau, "Near East."
- 11-14 Fourth Festival of Contemporary Music. The Oberlin Orchestra, David R. Robertson, conducting; Edward Mattos, piano. Herbert Elwell, "The Music of Bela Bartok." The Juilliard Quartet, "Bartok Quartet Cycle." Chamber Music and Choral Music.
- 15 The Humanities Lectures. *The Analysis and Evaluation of Music*: "Classic Music," Professor Richard M. Murphy; "Contemporary Music," Mr. Walter E. Aschaffenburg.  
The Baldwin Lecture. Dr. Jan G. van Gelder, "Late Humanistic and National Trends in Dutch Art."
- 16 An Evening of Poetry. The First Poetry Trio: poems in English, French and German; Professors John W. Kneller, Heinz Politzer, and Warren Taylor.  
Chapel Talk. Joseph W. Elder, "By Their Fruits."  
Faculty Recital. Paul Collins, violin; Fenner Douglass, harpsichord.
- 17 Talk and Discussion. Mr. William Hinton, "Observations on Changing China — 1947-53." Auspices of the Student China Committee.
- 17-20 The Oberlin Dramatic Association. Lorca's "Blood Wedding." Four performances.



- 18 Assembly Address. Professor Frederick B. Artz, "The Earliest College Students, c. 1150-1550 A.D."
- 19 American Civil Liberties Union. Senator Charles A. Mosher, "Anti-subversive Legislation and Ohio Movie Censorship."
- 22 The Humanities Lectures. *Evaluation of Modern Art Since the Renaissance*: "The Rational in Modern Art," Professor Wolfgang Stechow; "Romanticism in Modern Art," Professor Ellen H. E. Johnson.  
Background for Travel. "Grand Tour."
- 23 Chapel Talk. President William E. Stevenson, "The Hour of Trial."  
Artist Recital Course. Leon Fleischer, pianist.
- 25 Far Eastern Forum. *U.S. Foreign Policy Toward Red China*. Nathaniel Peffer and Joseph Ballantine. "Problems and Issues of U.S. Policy toward China Today." Professor Ellsworth C. Carlson, moderator. "U.S. Policy toward Red China — A Future View." Joseph Elder, moderator.
- 25-Apr. 9 Exhibition: Japanese prints from the Mary A. Ainsworth collection.
- 26 Assembly Address. Dean Erwin N. Griswold, "Witnesses and the Fifth Amendment."
- 26-Apr. 9 Exhibitions: Chinese painting and sculpture, loaned by William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and the Art Institute of Chicago. Chinese rubbings.
- 26-April. 23 Exhibition: 16th and 17th Century tapestries — three recent acquisitions.
- 26-May 7 Exhibition: Japanese and Korean ceramics.
- 28 College Vesper Service. Dr. Paul Tillich, "He to Whom Much Is Forgiven, Loves Much."
- 29 The Humanities Panel Discussions. *Representation and Abstraction in Modern Art*. Professor Charles P. Parkhurst, Jr., Wolfgang Stechow, Paul B. Arnold, and Mr. Robert F. Rciiff; Professor William E. Kennick, moderator.  
Background for Travel. Professor Frederick B. Artz, "France."
- 29-Apr. 8 Baldwin Seminars. Sherman Lce, "A Western Approach to Eastern Art."
- 30 The Audubon Screen Tours. G. Harrison Orians, "North from the the Smokies."  
Chapel Talk. Professor Edward Mattos, "The People in Glass Houses."  
The Baldwin Lectures. Mr. Sherman Lcc, "Japanese Art of the Kamakura Period."
- 31 Artist Recital Course. The Cleveland Orchestra, George Szell, conducting.

- April  
1 Folk Song Concert. Pete Seeger. Sponsored by the Folk Dance Club.
- 1-3 The Mummers Association. "Opus III." Three performances.
- 2-May 7 Exhibition: Landscape paintings from the Museum collection.
- 4 Ohio Intercollegiate Band Festival. Percy Aldridge Grainger, guest conductor.
- 5 The Humanities Lectures. *Evaluations of Modern Literary Movements*: "The Classical Ideal in Modern Literature," Professor Henry A. Grubbs; "Romanticism," Professor Heinz Politzer.
- 6 Y Forum. Dean Blair Stewart, "The Basic Issues of the Farm Policy Controversy."  
Faculty Organ Recital. Richard A. Hudson.  
Scenes from Goethe's "Urfaust." Presented by the Department of German.  
Chapel Talk. Professor Wolfgang Stechow, "My Brother's Keeper."  
The Baldwin Lectures. Mr. Sherman Lee, "Individualism and Chinese Paintings."
- 7 Background for Travel. Mr. Robert F. Reiff, "Italy."
- 8 Assembly. The Oberlin Symphony Band, Professor Arthur L. Williams, conducting.  
NBC Broadcast. Natalie Hinderas, pianist; the Oberlin Orchestra, David R. Robertson, conducting.  
Lecture. Dr. Gottfried S. Fraenkel, "The Specificity of Food Plants for Insects."
- 19 Faculty Sonata Recital. Nathan Gottschalk, violin; Arthur Dann, piano.
- 20 Archaeological Institute Lecture. Dr. Dietrich von Bothmer, "Attic Grave Reliefs in America."
- 21 Mead-Swing Lectures. Professor James C. Nichols, "The Dilemma of the Free Church."
- 22-23 The Nellie Heldt Lectures. Dr. Carl Rogers, "Some Hypotheses on Human Relations." Symposium on Emotional Development in College: "Becoming a Person."  
The Humanities Panel Discussion. "Naturalism and Symbolism in Contemporary Literature," Professors John W. Kneller and Andrew G. Hoover; Professor Alfred C. Schlesinger, moderator.
- 23 Spanish Film. "Subida Al Cielo."  
Foreign Policy Forum. Speaker, Grove Patterson.
- 25 United College and Community Service. Dr. Paul Scherer, "The Perils of the Christian Life."
- 26 The Humanities Lectures. *Freedom and Authority in the Modern State*: "The Claims of Authority," Mr. Maurice Stein; "The Concept of Freedom," Professor Sheldon S. Wolin.
- 26-May 12 Exhibition: Social Life in the 1880's." Photographs by Leonard Dakin Taft.



- 27 Artist Recital Course. Mack Harrell, baritone.  
Background for Travel. Professor J. Arthur Campbell, "Great Britain."
- 29 Assembly Address. Professor Sheldon S. Wolin, "The New Conservatism."  
English Department Lecture. Dr. Frederick A. Pottle, "The New Criticism: Its Achievements and Its Limitations."  
Y Forum. Mr. Ira Porter and Professor Robert W. Tufts, "McCarthyism."
- 30 English Department Lecture. Professor Y. P. Mei, "The Case of Shelley: A Demonstration of Some of the Weaknesses of the New Critical Method."  
The Audubon Screen Tours. Tom and Arlene Hadley, "America the Beautiful."
- May
- 1 Modern Dance Spring Performance.
- 2 Men's Glee Club Concert.
- 3 The Humanities Lectures. *Totalitarianism and Liberalism*: "The Case for Liberal Democracy," Professor John D. Lewis; "The Totalitarian Criticism of Liberal Democracy," Professor George Lanyi.  
Background for Travel. Professor Alfred C. Schlesinger, "Greece."
- 4 Chapel Talk. Professor F. Wilhelm Kaufmann, "And the Second Is Like unto It."
- 4-12 The Haskell Lectures. Professor George G. Cameron, *The Religion of Ancient Persia*: I. "Religion and History." II. "Zoroaster: The Man." III. "Zoroaster: The Shepherd." IV. "Zoroaster: The Prophet." V. "Religion and Ideas." VI. "Religion and Empire."
- 5-7 Synchronized Swimming Show. Three performances.
- 6 Honors Day Assembly Address. Professor H. D. F. Kitto, "Greek Studies and Modern Life."
- 6-7 Opera Laboratory: "Tancred and Clorinda" and "Amelia Goes to the Ball." Professor Daniel A. Harris, directing. Two performances.
- 7-21 Exhibition: "Fountain of Life," an early 16th Century Spanish altarpiece.
- 7-21 Exhibition: Picassos in the Museum collection.
- 10 The Humanities Panel Discussions. *The Conflict of Eastern and Western Values in Contemporary China*: Professors Ellsworth C. Carlson and Y. P. Mei; Professor Sheldon S. Wolin, moderator.
- 11 Indo-China Forum. Professors Ellsworth C. Carlson and Robert W. Tufts. Sponsored by Students for Democratic Action.  
Chapel Talk, Professor Paul B. Arnold, "Decision."  
Faculty Piano Recital. Nevelyn Knisley, assisted by Paul Collins, violin.

- 12 Oberlin Dramatic Association. Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet." Four performances.
- 13 Assembly Address. Professor Warren Taylor, "The Soul of Modern Man."
- 17 The Humanities Panel Discussions. *Cultural Relativism and Cultural Ideals*: Professor George E. Simpson and Dr. Paul F. Schmidt; Professor Y. P. Mei, moderator.  
Film. "Affair Blum." Sponsored by the German Department.  
Forum Board. Mr. Sydney Hook, "Historical Determinism and Human Freedom."
- 18 Forum Board. Mr. Hook, "Are We Losing the Cold War?"  
Faculty Panel, "A Liberal Looks at Liberalism."
- 19 YM-YW Religious Forum. Professors Thruston E. Manning and J. Arthur Campbell, "The Relation Between Science and Religion."
- 20 Assembly Address. Professor Clyde A. Holbrook, "Post-Critical Religion."
- 21 American Civil Liberties Union Forum. President William E. Stevenson, "Legal Observations on Current Congressional Investigations."  
"Old Faces of 1954." Sponsored by CRD. Two performances.
- 21-June 15 Exhibition: Younger European painters. Loaned by the Museum of Modern Art.
- 23 Women's Glee Club Concert.
- 24 The Humanities Lectures. *Competence in the Judgment of Knowledge and Social Policies*: "Modes of Knowledge: Adequate and Inadequate," Professor William E. Kennick; "Reason and Social Action," Mrs. Frances Herring.
- 25 Chapel Talk. Professor William E. Kennick, "Reason and Faith."
- 26 ROTC Annual Review and Presentation of Awards.
- 27 Assembly Address. Professor Ben W. Lewis, "Muddy Track—Heavy Going."
- June 11 Musical Union: Bach Mass in B minor.
- 11-12 Commencement Play. Oberlin Dramatic Association. Anouilh's "Ring Round the Moon." Two performances.
- 12 Graduation Concert. The Conservatory of Music.  
The Commencement Band Concert.
- 13 The Oberlin College Choir Concert.  
Baccalaureate Sermon. Dr. Douglas V. Steere, "The Undeveloped Heart."
- 14 Commencement Address. Dr. Buell Gallagher, "Commencement and Commitment."



## SUMMARY OF VARSITY ATHLETIC COMPETITION

<i>Sport</i>	<i>Games Played</i>	<i>Games Won</i>	<i>Games Lost</i>	<i>Games Tied</i>	<i>% Games Won</i>
Football .....	8	1	6	1	.143
Cross Country .....	10	10	0	0	1.000
Soccer .....	10	9	0	1	1.000
Fall Totals .....	28	20	6	2	.769
Basketball .....	17	2	15	0	.118
Fencing .....	8	1	7	0	.125
Swimming .....	8	3	5	0	.375
Wrestling Club .....	9	2	6	1	.250
Winter Totals .....	42	8	33	1	.195
Baseball .....	14	5	9	0	.357
Golf .....	10	6	4	0	.600
Lacrosse .....	8	8	0	0	1.000
Tennis .....	9	7	2	0	.778
Track .....	8	7	1	0	.875
Spring Totals .....	49	33	16	0	.673
1953-54 Totals .....	110	59	49	3	.546

## ALL-TIME SUMMARY OF VARSITY COMPETITION

<i>Sport</i>	<i>Won</i>	<i>Lost</i>	<i>Tied</i>	<i>First Game*</i>	<i>Total Played</i>	<i>% Won</i>
Football .....	267	183	34	1891	484	.593
Cross Country .....	124	48	1	1927	173	.721
Soccer .....	101	30	17	1930	148	.771
Basketball .....	308	337	0	1903	645	.478
Fencing .....	60	71	3	1934	134	.458
Swimming .....	139	56	1	1932	196	.713
Baseball .....	362	380	5	1886	747	.488
Golf .....	79	90	3	1931	172	.467
Lacrosse .....	21	15	1	1948	38	.568
Tennis .....	213	65	8	1918	286	.766
Track .....	173	68	0	1909	241	.718
Totals .....	1847	1343	73		3263	.579

\*First recorded contest in this tabulation.

## GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

The total of gifts and bequests during the 1953-54 fiscal year was \$667,251.25. Of this amount the newly-launched Development Campaign accounted for \$284,265.20. Development Campaign gifts were distributed in accordance with the donors' restrictions as follows:

Capital	\$ 35,078.75
Current	51,866.53
Development Fund (net)	197,319.92
Total Campaign Receipts	<u>\$284,265.20</u>

The total of all gifts and bequests in 1953-54 was, therefore, divided as follows:

Capital	\$296,452.42
Current	173,478.91
Development Fund (net)	197,319.92
TOTAL	<u>\$667,251.25</u>

Gifts and bequests of the past six years may be tabulated as follows:

	Alumni including Former Students		Total	Others	Total
	Gifts	Bequests			
1948-49	\$118,929	\$357,075	\$476,004	\$406,454	\$882,458
1949-50	162,472	35,786	198,254	121,482	319,740
1950-51	121,612	1,648	123,260	255,224	378,484
1951-52	142,264	30,872	173,136	102,775	275,911
1952-53	166,065	34,398	200,463	268,283	468,746
1953-54					
Regular	82,198	174,449	256,647	126,340	382,987
Campaign	215,374		215,374	68,890	284,264
Total	<u>297,572</u>	<u>174,449</u>	<u>472,021</u>	<u>195,230</u>	<u>667,251</u>

Recognizing that major alumni effort and giving power would need to be mobilized for the first phase of the Development Program, the Alumni Board voted to merge the 1954 and the 1955 Alumni Funds with the Development Fund and thus allay any sense of competition between the two interests. Even so, there were 321 voluntary gifts totaling \$8,972.67 to the Alumni Fund, gifts continued under vote to be earmarked for Oberlin's scholarship program. By prior agreement and in consideration of the merged effort, the Development Fund made up from undesignated gifts the difference between this total and the estimated \$60,000 needed to sustain the Alumni scholarship project for the year 1953-54. It will do so again in 1954-55 so that the interests of all may be served until such time as the Alumni Fund is again reactivated. The statistics for the current year in the tabulation below (showing what the College has received from the



Alumni Fund in the twelve years since the Fund was reorganized in 1942) reflect this temporary situation:

	No. of Donors	Alumni Fund Receipts (for objective of Fund, only)
1942-43	2,298	\$ 17,533
1943-44	3,182	34,665
1944-45	3,723	35,641
1945-46	3,829	58,935
1946-47	4,350	55,723
1947-48	4,268	61,384
1948-49	4,331	45,868
1949-50	4,604	50,026
1950-51	4,463	50,361
1951-52	3,744	50,382
1952-53	4,313	63,217
1953-54	321	8,973*
		<hr/> \$532,708

\*To this \$51,027 was added as a transfer from the Development Fund.

### The Development Program

An orderly and carefully-considered long-range program for the development of Oberlin College was recognized several years ago as the best way of obtaining new resources and improvements for Oberlin. Accordingly, the following step-by-step planning was put into motion by the Board of Trustees:

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Spring 1951       | The College employed the firm of Marts & Lundy, Inc., to make a fund-raising survey of the needs and the potential for increased giving to the College.  |
| November 10, 1951 | The Marts & Lundy, Inc., Report was presented to the Board of Trustees with the definite recommendation that the College consider a long-range plan and look to carrying it out through a campaign among alumni and friends. The Trustees appointed a Development Committee under the chairmanship of Walter K. Bailey, '19, a Trustee. This committee was charged by the Trustees to plan and promulgate steps to obtain new funds for Oberlin. |
| March 15, 1952    | The Development Committee presented an interim report to the Trustees and the Trustees authorized the committee to retain Marts & Lundy, as fund-raising counsel.  |
| June 7, 1952      | The Development Committee recommended that Oberlin attack the problem of development in two phases; the first to be an educational effort through promotion among the alumni, the second to be an area campaign continued by a long-range plan.  |

November 8, 1952	The Development Committee presented a report on needs and recommendations. As a result of this report, the Trustees drew up a statement of guiding principles for the long-range development of the College. Out of this statement and the Committee report grew the ten-year program subsequently adopted by the Trustees and set up as the objective for the Development Program.	
January 12, 1953	The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees authorized the employment of Marts & Lundy, as fund-raising counsel and discussed a budget to launch a campaign.	
February 11, 1953	The Trustees approved the Marts & Lundy contract and the campaign budget.	
March 19, 1953	A progress report was given to the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees by the President recommending the appointment of C. Robert Keesey, '45, to serve as Director of Development.	
March 28, 1953	A progress report was given to the Board of Trustees by the Development Committee giving a brief outline of development plans and reporting Executive Committee actions.	
June 6, 1953	The Trustees approved the plan to hold an Alumni Convocation at the time of the Dedication of the Sophronia Brooks Hall Auditorium to focus attention on this event and to serve as a time for a conference of alumni leaders. Mr. Bailey and the President were authorized to appoint a Development Council including in its membership alumni, faculty and friends.	
October 30, 1953	<p>The Trustees gave final approval to the ten-year Development Program with the following objectives:</p> <p>The Henry Churchill King Memorial Building for Humanities and Social Sciences ----- \$ 1,380,000</p> <p>Five Men's Dormitories, each to accommodate 40 students, at \$160,000 each ----- 800,000</p> <p>Three Women's Dormitories, each to accommodate 65 students, with dining facilities for 130, at \$375,000 each ... 1,125,000</p> <p>Laboratory Building for the Life Sciences ----- 1,000,000</p> <p>Library and Rehearsal Hall for the Conservatory ----- 450,000</p> <p>Apartments for Theology married students ----- 400,000</p>	



Endowment for ten Professorial Chairs, at \$200,000 each .....	2,000,000
Endowment for Scholarship Funds (to capitalize our present scholarship grants) .....	3,500,000
TOTAL TEN-YEAR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM .....	\$10,655,000

The Trustees approved as a first phase an area campaign among the alumni and friends of the College to raise funds to erect a classroom building for the Humanities and the Social Sciences — to replace the obsolete Westervelt Hall — as a memorial to Henry Churchill King, honored and well remembered former president of Oberlin. The campaign goal was approved at \$1,500,000. Of this amount \$1,380,000 was to be used to erect, equip and completely furnish the King Building; \$120,000 by mutual agreement was to be assigned to carry on the Alumni Fund Scholarship project for the two years, 1954 and 1955, during which time there would be no separate solicitation of the alumni on behalf of the Alumni Fund.

October 31, 1953

Mr. Bailey reported to the Alumni gathered at the banquet held in the George M. Jones Field House, after the dedication of the Hall Auditorium, the adoption by the Trustees of the Development Program and the immediate plans for a campaign on behalf of the Henry Churchill King Memorial. The Development Council, newly-appointed, held its first meeting at a luncheon in Fairchild House at noon, prior to the Auditorium Dedication. Mr. Bailey presented the plan for development to these alumni and faculty leaders and asked for their support and interest.

January 1954

Actual campaign organization was initiated as Mr. Bailey appointed regional chairmen for late winter and spring campaigns.

Mr. Herbert C. Richman joined the development staff of the College on July 1, 1953, and as the resident director assigned to Oberlin by Marts & Lundy, took over responsibility for the arrangements for the Convocation and the campaign to follow. During subsequent months, Mr. Keeseey, the newly-appointed Director of Development, worked with Mr. Richman to carry out the steps in the preliminary planning. Together they organized a development office and employed a staff to work with the Secretary of Development, Miss Manette Swetland, '24.

Actual campaign area organization began in January 1954 as John I. Carlson, associate of Mr. Richman in the firm of Marts & Lundy, joined the Oberlin staff to organize area campaigns on the East Coast. Thomas E. Harris, '33, Alumni Secretary, joined the development staff on a half-time basis to organize campaigns in Ohio while carrying forward the program in the Alumni Association. John C. Kennedy was given leave from his duties as Executive Secretary and Registrar of the Conservatory for the calendar year, 1954, to organize campaigns in the Midwest.

Through June 30, campaigns were opened in thirteen areas as follows:

Areas	Chairmen	Dates
Cleveland	Joseph W. Meriam, x'02, Special Gifts Chairman	December 19, 1953
	Dan T. Bradley, '21, Alumni Chairman	March 10, 1954
NORTH CENTRAL U.S. REGION:	Irvin E. Houck, '24, Chairman	
Chicago	Irvin E. Houck, '24, Special Gifts Chairman	February 19, 1954
	Montgomery McKinney, '34, Alumni Chairman	
Madison	The Rev. Richard Snyder, '40	April 26, 1954
Milwaukee	Hermann A. Burkhardt, '31	April 8, 1954
Minneapolis- St. Paul	Louis F. Keller, '15	May 12, 1954
GREATER NEW YORK REGION:	Percy J. Ebbott, '10, Regional Chairman	
	Earl Newsom, '21, Frank C. Fisher, '14, Co-chairmen, Leadership Gifts	
Manhattan	Philip L. Kelser, '22, Chairman	April 8, 1954
	Mrs. Douglas Haskell, '23, Special Gifts Chairman	
	John L. Doerschuk, '33, Alumni Chairman	
Long Island	Allen M. Bailey, '36, Chairman	March 30, 1954
	George W. Biro, '34, Mrs. J. T. Moll, '13, Co-chairmen, Special Gifts	
	Mrs. C. B. Metzger, '26, Alumni Chairman	
Northern New Jersey	Durward M. Branigan, '36, Chairman	May 26, 1954
	Dr. Robert L. Kroc, '29, Special Gifts Chairman	
	James H. Harger, '34, Alumni Chairman	
Westchester	Harlan M. Thompson, '28, Chairman	May 20, 1954
	Mrs. George Bassett Robert, '28 Special Gifts Chairman	
	Donald R. Longman, '32, Alumni Chairman	
EASTERN OHIO REGION:	Edwin W. Brouse, '01, Chairman	
Ashtabula	Franklin L. Yocom, '26	February 22, 1954
Akron	Edwin Burroughs, '11	April 20, 1954
NORTH CENTRAL OHIO REGION:	Charles A. Mosher, '28, Chairman	
Oberlin	Dr. Dudley B. Reed, '03, Special Gifts Chairman	April 8, 1954
	Robert J. Kilmer, '32, Alumni Chairman	May 4, 1954
MICHIGAN REGION:	Paul D. Williams, '16, Chairman	
Detroit	Paul D. Williams, '16	May 14, 1954



Approximately \$778,000 in pledges had been received by June 30, 1954, chiefly from the foregoing areas, nearly \$660,000 having been allocated toward the King Memorial. Only interim reports are now available on the results of the area campaigns; a final report on all area campaigns will be printed in next year's President's report.

Plans for 1954-55 as approved by the Trustees in their meeting on June 12, 1954, call for further organization in forty-one cities from the East to the West Coast. It is hoped that the first phase of the ten-year campaign will be completed by June 30, 1955, and that sufficient gifts and pledges will then be on hand to warrant immediate construction of the Henry Churchill King Memorial.

### Gifts in General

While the Development Program has absorbed much of our attention and effort this past year, support of the College has also come from other sources. In a number of instances donors to the Development Fund have specified their gifts for projects personally dear to their hearts: Mr. and Mrs. Seabury C. Mastick, '91, '92, subscribed \$15,000 through the Development Fund to increase to \$20,000 the endowment of the Lydia Ann Warner Scholarship established in 1888 by Mrs. Mastick's father and uncle in memory of their mother; Mr. Albert H. Fiebach, '99, and his daughter, Mrs. Mary F. Bliss, added over \$2,000 to the June Bogart Fiebach, Memorial Fund established in 1952 by them; Mr. Donald H. Wells, '18, added \$800 to the Donald H. Wells, Jr. Scholarship Fund begun in 1951 as a memorial to his son; and Miss Myriam L. Johnston, '41, pledged an addition to the Lahaurine-Johnston Prize Fund established in 1940 in memory of her mother. Several donors to the Development Fund have specified their subscriptions for Conservatory of Music or School of Theology projects.

The year has brought notable additions to other established memorial funds: the William DeWitt Andrus Scholarship, the William Frederick Bohn Scholarship, the Robert E. Brown Memorial, the Lydia Lord Davis Scholarship, the Caroline Ferrey Loan Fund, the Glen Gray Scholarship, the Lynds Jones Memorial, the Tracy McGregor Loan Fund, the Samuel W. Niederhauser Scholarship, the Helen Ruggles Owen Memorial, the Charles G. Rogers Memorial, the William H. Seaman Scholarship, and the George A. Vradenburg Scholarship.

New scholarships are in process of establishment in memory of two graduates who have died within the year: one, the Vesper Wood Davis Scholarship in memory of Mrs. Wm. P. Davis, '15, will give preference to students interested in Mathematics; the other, to be awarded to students in the Conservatory, is in memory of Lucy Beckett Browning, '24m (Mrs. Robert H. Browning).

Mrs. Stuart Chase, '18, during the year made a scholarship gift in memory of her mother, Jeannette Ward Tyler, for the L.L.S. Fellowship; and Miss Grace Burton of Washington, D.C. sent an addition to a fund in memory of her uncle, Theodore E. Burton, '72.

Besides the memorial scholarship mentioned above, there were capital additions this year to scholarship funds being built up by the Classes of 1906 and of 1950.

As has been our good fortune on the occasion of many another Annual Report, we are able to announce again a gift from Mr. R. T. Miller, Jr., '91, of \$25,000 in the coming year to the Allen Art Museum for art purchases. Mr. Miller's unfailing generosity to Oberlin through the years has brought great benefit to the institution, and the College again gratefully acknowledges its indebtedness to him.

The Oberlin Friends of Art Endowment was augmented this year by a \$1,000 gift from Mr. and Mrs. ('28) George Bassett Roberts; gifts for current use from many Oberlin Friends of Art have amounted to nearly \$1,000 in 1953-54. This does not include the underwriting by alumni and friends of the Oberlin Art Exhibition at the Knoedler Galleries in New York in February, when some of Oberlin's art treasures were on public view.

Parents of present students and of recent graduates have again made contributions to the Parents' Scholarship Fund, now in its thirteenth year, and nearly \$4,500 has been available to the committees administering student aid from this source.

Alumnae groups in various cities continued their notable work of raising current scholarships, and a total of \$2,800 was contributed by the Akron, Chicago, Cleveland, New York, and Northern New Jersey Oberlin Women's Clubs. This amount is the more remarkable since these areas were also involved in the Development Fund solicitation, and hence was "above and beyond" that effort.

Mention should be made, too, of gifts which have come during the year for the continuance of certain prizes: the Grove Patterson prizes, the Natalia Stone Gage prizes, the Enola Ward Wooster prize, Helen Ward prize, the David and Virginia Robertson prizes, and the Class of 1915 prize.

Oberlin gratefully acknowledges grants from several foundations in this year under review: a generous gift of \$25,000 from the Kresge Foundation of Detroit makes possible an expansion of facilities for the Graduate School of Theology through a remodeling of Bosworth Hall for more efficient use of space; a \$5,500 grant from the Commonwealth Fund of New York City will, during the coming months, support a study by four Oberlin faculty members of pre-medical education in liberal arts colleges such as Oberlin; and continuing grants for departmental or project aid came from the National Science Foundation, the Social Science Research Council, and the E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company. There were also gifts from the Ford Motor Company of Detroit under its plan of aiding colleges, and a continuing grant from the Presser Foundation.

With the growing support by business and industry of the Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges (as the association of 22 of Ohio's private colleges now in its third year is known), Oberlin's proportional share as a member college again showed a gratifying increase: the amount from this source in 1953-54 was \$31,141 as against \$24,993 the year before.



## Bequests

In the transfer this year from an Indianapolis trust company to Oberlin College of all assets, amounting to nearly \$93,000, of the Dr. Sollis and Margaret L. Runnels Tuition Fund, there is carried out a provision by Will of the late Dr. Runnels, x'85. The College hopes this Fund, now restricted as to use, may soon be available for general scholarship aid, a continuing major need.

Announced over a year ago but actually received during this past fiscal year is the well-considered bequest of \$50,000 from Dr. Henry J. Haskell, '96, for graduates of Oberlin for travel and study abroad.

An intended bequest on the part of John Duncan Gibb, '90, was carried out by his niece, Mrs. Evelyn Jegi of San Leandro, California, and a scholarship fund of \$1,000, to be known as the John Duncan Gibb Fund, was established for the Graduate School of Theology.

Grateful mention should be made also of a bequest of \$30,000 from the estate of Mrs. Estelle Harrington Pellet, x'94, which carries forward her many benefactions to the College through the years.

From the estate of Mrs. Martha McCartney Starr, '25, the College has this year received \$500 for unrestricted endowment, and a \$500 bequest from the estate of the Reverend William Elder Archibald, '81t, which has been assigned for use in the remodeling of Bosworth Hall.

Several other bequests, the College learns, are pending estate settlements: a \$10,000 fund for scholarships left by Dr. Robert A. Millikan, '91, the residuary estate of Miss Gertrude Ransom, x'07m, to found a scholarship in memory of her parents, and a portion of the estate of the late Dr. Elizabeth S. Beaty of Warren, Pennsylvania.

Oberlin's plan for development anticipates that annual gifts and bequests will help meet the need for increased endowment for scholarships and professorial chairs.

*Gifts and Bequests  
by the University of  
Michigan*

## OFFICIAL OUTSIDE REPRESENTATION, 1953-54

### Administration and Faculty, other than those of alumni status

Dean Blair Stewart represented Oberlin College at the inauguration of Clarence B. Hilberry, Oberlin '24, as president of Wayne University;

Professor Emeritus Howard Robinson at the inauguration of Paul Henry Giddens as president of Hamline University;

Professor Helen Edwards Domonkos at the inauguration of John D. Millet as president of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio;

Professor Edwards Capps at the inauguration of William K. Selden as president of Illinois College.

### Alumni

Mr. Beatty B. Williams, '99, at the First Quadrennial Convocation of Christian Colleges, Denison University;

Mr. Samuel F. Marsh, '06, at the inauguration of James Herbert White as president of Mississippi Vocational College;

Mr. L. Wendell Fifield, '13, at the inauguration of Francis H. Horn as president of Pratt Institute;

Mr. Paul Banwell Means, t'15-16, at the inauguration of Charles Johnstone Armstrong as president of Pacific University in Forest Grove, Oregon;

Mr. Donald M. Love, '16, at the Bicentennial Year Commencement of Columbia University;

Mrs. Dortha Bailey Doolittle, '18, at the inauguration of William James Lord Wallace as president of West Virginia State College;

Mrs. Georgie Brown Mitchell, '18, at the centennial observance of the founding of The Western College for Women, at Oxford, Ohio;

Miss Ruby A. Holton, '20, at the inauguration of William Edward Kerstetter as president of Simpson College;

Mr. Horace C. Greensmith, '21, at the centennial of Lincoln University in Pennsylvania;



- Mr. Kenneth D. Hutchinson, '23, at the inauguration of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Brandeis University;
- Mrs. Ethel Gulick Barrow, '22, at the inauguration of David Hitchens Morgan as president of The Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College;
- Dr. Victor Obenhaus, '25, at the inauguration of John R. McCurdy as president of George Williams College in Chicago;
- Mr. Wilbur H. Rowand, '26m, at the inauguration of Henry King Stanford as president of The Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville;
- Mr. John C. Kennedy, '27, at the dedication of the Memorial Library at the University of Wisconsin;
- Mr. John Emerson Davis, '30, at the inauguration of Logan Wilson as president of the University of Texas;
- Mr. Llewelyn A. Owen, '30t, at the installation of John Milton Billinsky as Guiles Professor of Psychology and Clinical Training at Andover Newton Theological School in Newton Centre, Massachusetts;
- Mr. David Morris, '34, at the inauguration of Weimer K. Hicks as president of Kalamazoo College;
- Mr. S. Macon Cowles, Jr., '38, at the inauguration of Henry Aldous Dixon as president of Utah State Agricultural College;
- Mr. Benjamin J. Simms, '41t, at the inauguration of Luther Hilton Foster as president of Tuskegee Institute;
- Mr. Erston M. Butterfield, '46t, at the inauguration of Albert Edward Manly as president of Spelman College in Atlanta, Georgia;
- Mr. Roger Brucker, '51, at the dedication of the Auditorium-Fine Arts Center at Wilmington College in Ohio;
- Mr. Kevney O'Connor, Jr., '51, at the 75th anniversary of the founding of Duquesne University in Pittsburgh.

## CONVOCATION, COMMENCEMENT, AND DEGREES

## Convocation, 1953

The Sophronia Brooks Hall Auditorium was dedicated the afternoon of October 31. Roy Arthur Hunt, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Aluminum Company of America and Paul Gray Hoffman, Chairman, The Studebaker Corporation, gave the main addresses. The dedication banquet was held that evening at the George M. Jones Field House with Grove Patterson, '05, Editor-in-Chief, *The Toledo Blade*, as the featured speaker. The Reverend Ralph Sockman, Minister, Christ Methodist Church of New York, preached the sermon at a special community church service held at Finney Chapel the morning of November 1st.

## Commencement, 1954

The June Commencement was held on June 14. The address was given by Buell Gordon Gallagher, President, City College of New York. The Baccalaureate Sermon was preached at the Baccalaureate Service on Sunday, June 13, by Douglas Van Steere, Professor of Philosophy, Haverford College. On Commencement Day, degrees were awarded as follows:

In the College of Arts and Sciences	
Bachelor of Arts	250
Master of Arts	8
In the Graduate School of Theology	
Master of Arts	8
Bachelor of Divinity	36
Master of Sacred Theology	5
In the Conservatory of Music	
Bachelor of Music	33
Bachelor of Music Education	21
Master of Music	5

In addition to the degrees awarded at Commencement, 35 other degrees were granted on completion of work between June 8, 1953 and June 14, 1954:

In the College of Arts and Sciences	
Bachelor of Arts	21
In the Conservatory of Music	
Bachelor of Music	9
Master of Music	2
Master of Music Education	3



## Honorary Degrees

The following honorary degrees were awarded at the October Convocation:

## D.F.A.

Wallace Kirkman Harrison, Architect, Director of  
Planning, United Nations

## Litt. D.

Edward Everett Horton, Actor

## D. D.

Ralph Washington Sockman, Pastor, Christ Method-  
ist Church of New York

## LL. D.

Frances Payne Bolton, Member of the Congress of  
the United States

Arthur Vining Davis, Chairman of the Board, Alum-  
inum Company of America

Roy Arthur Hunt, Chairman of the Executive Com-  
mittee, Aluminum Company of America

Frank John Lausche, Governor of the State of Ohio  
Grove Patterson, Editor-in-Chief, *Toledo Blade*

Paul Gray Hoffman, Chairman, Studebaker Cor-  
poration

The following honorary degrees were awarded at the June Commencement:

## Sc. D.

Kenneth Stewart Cole, Scientific Director of the  
Naval Medical Research Institute, National  
Naval Medical Center

## D. D.

Willem Adolf Visser't Hooft, General Secretary of  
the World Council of Churches

## L. H. D.

Douglas Van Steere, Professor of Philosophy, Haver-  
ford College

## LL. D.

\*Theodore Edwin Steinway, President of Steinway  
& Sons

John Calhoun Baker, President of Ohio University

Edward Roscoe Murrow, News Analyst

\* awarded in absentia because of illness.

**OBERLIN COLLEGE**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**OF THE TREASURER**

**1953 - 1954**

**PRESENTED TO THE BOARD  
OF TRUSTEES AT THE ANNUAL  
MEETING, NOVEMBER 13, 1954**





## REPORT OF THE TREASURER

## CONTENTS

## STATEMENTS AND SUMMARIES

	Page
Treasurer's Statement . . . . .	1
Auditors' Statement . . . . .	7
Balance Sheet . . . . .	8
Notes to Financial Statements . . . . .	10
Summary of Changes in Fund Balances . . . . .	11
Summary of Changes in Reserves . . . . .	12
Changes in Surplus and Deficit Accounts of All Budgets . . . . .	13
Changes in Scholarship Income Items . . . . .	13
Summary of Income, Expenditures and Other Dispositions . . . . .	14
Income from Endowment Investments with Comparison for 1952-53 . . . . .	15
Condensed Comparative Balance Sheets . . . . .	16
Comparative Statement Totals . . . . .	16

## ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS

Investments - Summary . . . . .	17
Real Estate Mortgages, Advances . . . . .	17
Bonds . . . . .	18
Stocks - Preferred . . . . .	19
Stocks - Common . . . . .	20
Real Estate and Special . . . . .	22
Changes in Endowment Investments . . . . .	23
Funds - Current Expense - Summary . . . . .	23
General . . . . .	24
College of Arts and Sciences . . . . .	29
Graduate School of Theology . . . . .	30
Conservatory of Music . . . . .	30
Residences and Dining Halls . . . . .	31
Allen Hospital . . . . .	31
Scholarships - Summary . . . . .	32
General . . . . .	32
College of Arts and Sciences . . . . .	34
Graduate School of Theology . . . . .	35
Conservatory of Music . . . . .	36
Student Loan Funds (Income Loaned) . . . . .	36
Annuity Funds . . . . .	36
Changes in Funds . . . . .	37



## EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUNDS

Assets - Summary . . . . .	39
Educational Properties . . . . .	39
Dormitory Properties . . . . .	40
Hospital and Annex . . . . .	41
Site Properties . . . . .	41
College Park . . . . .	42
New Oberlin Inn . . . . .	42
Special Building Security Fund . . . . .	42
Changes in Assets . . . . .	43
Liabilities - Invested in Plant . . . . .	44
Advances from Endowment Funds . . . . .	44
Unexpended Plant Funds . . . . .	44
Changes in Liabilities . . . . .	45

## STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

Notes and Funds . . . . .	46
Investments . . . . .	47
Changes . . . . .	48

## CURRENT FUNDS

Departmental Balances . . . . .	49
Restricted Income - Unused . . . . .	50
Unexpended Gifts . . . . .	50
Inventories . . . . .	50

## INCOME AND EXPENSE

Main Budget . . . . .	51-59
General	
College of Arts and Sciences	
Graduate School of Theology	
Conservatory of Music	
Collateral Budgets . . . . .	60-62
Residences and Dining Halls	
Allen Hospital	
Oberlin Inn	
Rental of Site Properties	
College Park	
Special Income and Disbursements . . . . .	63

## GIFTS

Comparison for Past 34 Years . . . . .	65
For Current Use . . . . .	66
To Capital . . . . .	66

## TREASURER'S STATEMENT

To The Board of Trustees of Oberlin College

Ladies and Gentlemen:

In the year just closed the College again balanced its Academic or Main Budget. In only one year, 1952-53, has the College failed to balance this budget since 1938-39. The surplus for the year 1953-54 amounted to \$27,739, bringing the accumulated surplus to \$35,865. The combined Collateral Budgets showed a surplus of \$23,650.

Tuition charge in the College of Arts and Sciences was advanced from \$500 to \$600, the first tuition change since 1949-50. Tuition in the Graduate School of Theology was advanced from \$6 to \$7 per credit hour. Reversing the trend of recent years total enrollment in the institution turned upward.

Investment Income during the ten-year period set forth below increased by more than half (54.8%) while Endowment Funds showed only a modest enhancement (4.71%). No Investment Income is distributed to the Reserve for Investments which now approaches \$5,000,000.

	Income Distribution Percentage	Investment Income	Endowment Funds	Reserve for Investments
1944-45	3.940%	\$ 918,516	\$23,412,620	\$ 391,156
1945-46	3.985%	936,002	23,419,102	1,310,957
1946-47	4.105%	966,717	23,523,539	1,443,420
1947-48	4.204%	990,143	23,668,918	1,967,430(1)
1948-49	4.310%	1,035,872	24,113,221	2,318,384(1)
1949-50	4.722%	1,133,823	23,961,593	2,532,825(1)
1950-51	5.035%	1,209,179	24,087,989	3,690,834(1)
1951-52	5.381%	1,300,908	24,220,465	4,248,189(1)
1952-53	5.592%	1,359,429	24,259,083	4,634,233(1)
1953-54	5.834%	1,422,533	24,515,898	4,822,371(1)

(1) includes \$1,000,000 in Government Bonds which are hypothecated, the income on which was included, however, in investment income shown above.

## BALANCE SHEET

Balance Sheet totals (pages 8, 9, 16) were enhanced by nearly \$750,000.

Endowment Funds (pages 23/28) were up \$256,814 including gifts totaling \$244,596, interest added to principal, \$9,314 and transfers, \$2,904.

The Reserve for Investments (page 12) continued to rise; the additions during the year amounted to \$188,138, bringing the new total to \$4,822,371 including, of course, the Special Building Reserve Fund of \$986,875 shown among Plant Funds.

The increase in Educational Plant Funds (pages 39/45) amounted to \$82,822. Aside from converting cash into buildings and vice versa and transfers to



principal, increases were due to gifts of about \$25,000 each from Mr. R. T. Miller, Jr. for the purchase of art objects and The Kresge Foundation for remodeling the ground floor of Bosworth Hall.

During the year substantially all the disbursements for the erection of the Hall Auditorium and the major part of the expenditures for the improvements to Finney Chapel were charged to Hall Auditorium Building Fund. The first year of operation of the Hall Auditorium resulted in the establishment of the Hall Auditorium Reserve Fund. Thus a complete statement to date of these various funds and reserves is shown below:

#### HALL AUDITORIUM BUILDING FUND

##### Receipts

Original gift 1917-18 . . . . .	\$ 600,000
Net income to 6-30-54 . . . . .	1,534,737
Transferred from Maintenance Fund 1953-54 . . . . .	178,922
	<u>\$2,313,659</u>

##### Disbursements

Transferred to Maintenance Fund 1943-44 . . . . .	\$ 500,000
Write-off of unused plans to 6-30-54 . . . . .	236,627
Hall Auditorium Building to 6-30-54 . . . . .	1,424,719
Finney Chapel remodeling to 6-30-54 . . . . .	73,267
	<u>\$2,234,613</u>
Balance on hand 6-30-54 . . . . .	79,046
	<u>\$2,313,659</u>

#### HALL AUDITORIUM MAINTENANCE FUND

##### Receipts

Transferred from Building Fund 1943-44 . . . . .	\$ 500,000
Net income to 6-30-54 . . . . .	313,929
	<u>\$ 813,929</u>

##### Disbursements

Transferred to Building Fund 1953-54 . . . . .	\$ 178,922
Transferred to Reserve Fund 1953-54 . . . . .	35,007
	<u>\$ 213,929</u>
Balance on hand 6-30-54 . . . . .	600,000
	<u>\$ 813,929</u>

#### HALL AUDITORIUM RESERVE FUND

##### Receipts

Income transferred from Maintenance Fund 1953-54 . . . . .	\$ 35,007
Building rent 1953-54 . . . . .	780
	<u>\$ 35,787</u>

##### Disbursements

Building Operations 1953-54 . . . . .	\$ 13,393
Balance on hand 6-30-54 . . . . .	22,394
	<u>\$ 35,787</u>

Student Loans granted during the year amounted to \$34,770, the largest in any one year since 1933-34. While the amount loaned compared to scholarships continues to indicate the need for a greater emphasis on granting loans, nevertheless the trend is in the right direction. However, loans outstanding at the end of the year amounting to a little over \$72,000 were only about 19% of the funds available for this purpose.

### INCOME AND EXPENSE

#### Main Budget (pages 14, 51/59)

After a deficit for a single year, 1952-53, the Main Budget was again balanced. While it is true that the surplus of \$27,739 was not large, however, this was after setting aside \$47,500 for Replacement of Buildings and \$28,600 for financing the Heating Plant and Lines and Service Building.

Income for the year was up \$221,474, student fees accounting for \$129,211, endowment income, \$102,733, with a modest increase in gifts and miscellaneous income.

Each principal item of expense, except Administration, showed a small increase dollarwise with a small percentage increase in four of the seven categories. Buildings and Grounds increase was partly due to the addition of the Hall Auditorium; Scholarships, in part to the increased tuition rate in the College of Arts and Sciences and Graduate School of Theology; Employees' Benefits, to increased salaries and change in mid-year in the Social Security Tax from 1 1/2 to 2%. However, additional income exceeded additional expense by \$92,620, turning the deficit of the previous year into a surplus even though \$16,500 was added to the sum previously allocated for the Replacement of Buildings Reserve.

<u>Income</u>	<u>1952-53</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>1953-54</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>	<u>%</u>
Endowment Income . . .	\$1,344,399	50.56	\$1,447,132	49.80	\$102,733	(.76)
Student Fees . . . . .	1,074,365	40.40	1,203,576	41.40	129,211	1.00
Gifts . . . . .	142,451	5.36	149,752	5.15	7,301	(.21)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	97,934	3.68	106,177	3.65	8,243	(.03)
	<u>\$2,659,149</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$2,906,637</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$247,488</u>	
Balances forward used for current year	48,419		22,405		(26,014)	
	<u>\$2,707,568</u>		<u>\$2,929,042</u>		<u>\$221,474</u>	
<u>Expense</u>						
Administration . . . \$	478,540	17.26	\$ 469,458	16.18	\$ (9,082)	(1.08)
Instruction, Library and Art Museum . . .	1,276,562	46.04	1,309,175	45.13	32,613	(.91)
Buildings and Grounds	331,610	11.96	361,303	12.45	29,693	.49
Scholarships . . . . .	248,889	8.98	284,461	9.80	35,572	.82
Employees' Benefits	242,625	8.75	265,802	9.16	23,177	.41
Miscellaneous . . . . .	134,623	4.86	135,004	4.66	381	(.20)
Reserves . . . . .	59,600	2.15	76,100	2.62	16,500	.47
	<u>\$2,772,449</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$2,901,303</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>\$128,854</u>	
Surplus (Deficit) . . .	<u>\$ (64,881)</u>		<u>\$ 27,739</u>		<u>\$ 92,620</u>	



## Collateral Budgets (pages 14, 60/62)

For the fourth consecutive year operations of the Residences and Dining Halls Budget resulted in a surplus even though an additional sum of \$20,000 was added to the amount allocated to the Reserve for Replacement of Buildings. The surplus amounting to \$32,204, the largest since 1930-31, was after setting aside \$36,800 for servicing advances made from Endowment Funds, \$14,080 for financing the Heating Plant and Lines and Service Building and \$43,928 for Building Replacements, all of which totaled \$94,808.

This was accomplished primarily by keeping vacancies in the dormitories to a minimum and to increased efficiency of operation.

Allen Hospital receipts and disbursements continued their steady upward climb. The year ended with a slight surplus of \$599. This was after setting aside \$1,320 toward the financing of the Heating Plant and Lines and Service Building and \$7,000 to charge off bad debts. In addition the reserve of \$5,000 for special plaster repairs was again forwarded. At last the City of Oberlin has actually begun the erection of the new addition of Allen Hospital under an agreement entered into with the College dated October 15, 1951. It is hoped that the City will be able to begin operating the joint property under the lease by 1955-56, thereby relieving the College of the necessity of operating the hospital largely for the benefit of the community and the surrounding townships. Three adjoining townships plan to have their electorate vote on the question of joining the City of Oberlin in the new hospital arrangement.

For the first time in several decades Oberlin Inn operated with a surplus. Even though modest, it was a step in the right direction. This was made possible by the new Committee amending the lease with operators of the Dining Room in anticipation of these people taking full charge of operating the new Inn now being constructed. At long last the College will no longer be faced with the increasingly difficult problem of how much money it was justified in spending to keep the old building from falling apart. The year 1954-55 should witness the end of the old Inn and the beginning of the operations of the new Inn.

While the Rental of Site Properties showed a deficit of nearly \$5,000, this was in line with the experience of recent years. This is, however, after amortization charge of \$11,844 which is being used to pay back advances from Endowment Funds in the purchase of some of these properties. During the year one property was sold and a small lot purchased as an addition to the Athletic Field. The Trustees also voted at their meeting on October 30-31, 1953 to close out the deficit of the Free Current Assets Fund into the accumulated surplus account in this Budget. The net result of these charges amounted to an addition to surplus of \$6,432, reducing the accumulated deficit to \$54,227. The College has for sale one additional property and is considering the sale of one or two more. Such sales would, of course, reduce the accumulated deficit.

Except for the year 1950-51, the first year of the College Park Addition, sales in 1953-54 far exceeded any other year's activities. From a receipts standpoint it was the bumper year. Also more houses were erected than in any one year. Great credit was due to the newly formed Committee. The statement in the following page sets forth the progress made to June 30, 1954:

## COLLEGE PARK ADDITION

	<u>1950-51</u>	<u>1951-52</u>	<u>1952-52</u>	<u>1953-54</u>	<u>Total</u>
CAPITAL ACCOUNT STATEMENT					
Receipts					
Proceeds of lot sales .	\$ 23,518	\$ 15,002	\$ 5,796	\$ 33,508	\$ 77,824
Less Lots repur- chased (net) . .		2,503	689		3,192
	<u>\$ 23,518</u>	<u>\$ 12,499</u>	<u>\$ 5,107</u>	<u>\$ 33,508</u>	<u>\$ 74,632</u>
Gift . . . . .		1,700			1,700
	<u>\$ 23,518</u>	<u>\$ 14,199</u>	<u>\$ 5,107</u>	<u>\$ 33,508</u>	<u>\$ 76,332</u>
Disbursements					
Cost of land . . . . .	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,700			\$ 19,700
Cost of improvements .	71,204	8,888	\$ 18,474	\$ (1,619)	96,947
	<u>\$ 89,204</u>	<u>\$ 10,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,474</u>	<u>\$ (1,619)</u>	<u>\$116,647</u>
Accumulated Balance	<u>\$(65,686)</u>	<u>\$(62,075)</u>	<u>\$(75,442)</u>	<u>\$(40,315)</u>	<u>\$(40,315)</u>

## INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT

Income					
Rent for pasture . . . .	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 400
Interest on land contracts	649	704	375	31	1,759
	<u>\$ 749</u>	<u>\$ 804</u>	<u>\$ 475</u>	<u>\$ 131</u>	<u>\$ 2,159</u>
Expense					
Interest payments on					
Endowment Advances	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,555	\$ 2,483	\$ 3,023	\$ 10,061
Real Estate Taxes . . . .	242	2,365	3,056	2,995	8,658
	<u>\$ 2,242</u>	<u>\$ 4,920</u>	<u>\$ 5,539</u>	<u>\$ 6,018</u>	<u>\$ 18,719</u>
(Deficit)	<u>\$ (1,493)</u>	<u>\$ (4,116)</u>	<u>\$ (5,064)</u>	<u>\$ (5,887)</u>	<u>\$(16,560)</u>

## SUMMARY

Unsold land . . . . .	\$ 53,404	\$ 57,044	\$ 75,844	\$ 41,601	\$ 41,601
Land Contracts Receiv- able (pages 42, 44)	12,282	6,731	1,298	414	414
	<u>\$ 65,686</u>	<u>\$ 63,775</u>	<u>\$ 77,142</u>	<u>\$ 42,015</u>	<u>\$ 42,015</u>
Less gift . . . . .		1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
	<u>\$ 65,686</u>	<u>\$ 62,075</u>	<u>\$ 75,442</u>	<u>\$ 40,315</u>	<u>\$ 40,315</u>
Plus accumulated Income- Expense deficit .				16,560	16,560
Advance from Endowment (page 17) Funds .	<u>\$ 65,686</u>	<u>\$ 62,075</u>	<u>\$ 75,442</u>	<u>\$ 56,875</u>	<u>\$ 56,875</u>

## SUMMARY OF LOT SALES

Lots for sale begin- ning of year	97	75	72	72	97
Lots sold during year .	22	5	1	16	44
	<u>75</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>53</u>
Lots repurchased during year		2	1		3
Lots for sale end of year	<u>75</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>56</u>



## GIFTS (pages 65/68)

In 1953-54 gifts of all kinds totaled \$667,250, the largest in any one year since 1925-26 (year of the Charles M. Hall bequest) except for the years 1927-28, 1930-31 and 1948-49. This was due in large part to the Oberlin College Development Fund, the receipts for which began to reach substantial amounts during the year. A statement of the Fund through June 30, 1954 is shown below:

## OBERLIN COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT FUND

As of June 30, 1954 the College had received pledges for the Oberlin College Development Fund in the amount of approximately \$778,000 for which the Treasurer had received in cash or its equivalent \$321,937.87. Below is shown the reconciliation of this figure with that shown in the Balance Sheet (pages 8, 9) of \$87,489.28:

ReceiptsAllocation of Gifts

<u>1952-53</u>		
Endowment . . . . .	\$ 27,500.00	
Undesignated . . . . .	<u>10,172.67</u>	\$ 37,672.67
<u>1953-54</u>		
Current . . . . .	\$ 839.20	
Endowment . . . . .	35,078.75	
Plant . . . . .	5,365.00	
King Building . . . . .	15,546.73	
Life Science Building . . . . .	100.00	
Conservatory Building . . . . .	50.00	
Scholarships . . . . .	160.00	
Professorships . . . . .	25.00	
Undesignated . . . . .	<u>227,100.52</u>	<u>284,265.20</u>
		<u>\$321,937.87</u>

Disbursements

Transferred to Endowment Funds:		
1952-53 . . . . .	\$27,500.00	
1953-54 . . . . .	<u>35,078.75</u>	\$ 62,578.75
Transferred to Current Funds . . . . .		849.20
Transferred to Alumni Association		
Scholarship Fund . . . . .	\$60,000.00	
Less gifts made directly by Alumni . . . . .	<u>8,972.67</u>	51,027.33
Transferred to Current Funds to cover		
Campaign expenses to date . . . . .	<u>121,475.99</u>	<u>235,931.27</u>
		<u>\$ 86,006.60</u>
		<u>1,482.68</u>
Plus net investment income . . . . .		<u>\$ 87,489.28</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Wm. P. Davis,  
Treasurer

October 12, 1954

## ARTHUR ANDERSEN &amp; CO.

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

NATIONAL CITY BANK BUILDING  
CLEVELAND 14

To the Board of Trustees

of Oberlin College:

We have examined the balance sheet of OBERLIN COLLEGE (an Ohio corporation not for profit) as of June 30, 1954, and the related statements of income, expenditures and other dispositions and changes in reserves and fund balances for the year then ended (pages 8 through 14 of the Annual Report of the Treasurer). Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the financial position of Oberlin College as of June 30, 1954, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, and were prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.



Cleveland, Ohio,

September 21, 1954.



## BALANCE SHEET

June 30, 1954

## Assets

~~ENDOWMENTS~~ AND OTHER NON-~~EXPENDABLE~~ FUNDS:

Investments - general (Note 2) (Page 17)		\$28,090,495.51
Uninvested cash		189,382.20
Investments - special (Page 22)		8,125.00
Cash due from current funds		63,390.81
		<u>\$28,351,393.52</u>

## EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUNDS:

Lands, buildings and equipment (Note 4) (Page 39)		\$11,386,530.21
Cash due from current funds		96,241.63
Hall Auditorium Building Fund -		
Uninvested cash	\$ 22,765.93	
Cash due from current funds	<u>56,279.73</u>	79,045.66
Special building security fund -		
Investments (pledged on notes payable to bank) (Note 2) (Page 42)		986,875.00
		<u>\$12,548,692.50</u>

## STUDENT LOAN FUNDS:

Notes Receivable (Page 46)		\$ 72,246.66
Investments (Note 2) (Page 47)		192,694.14
Uninvested cash		2,168.97
Cash due from current funds		112,864.39
		<u>\$ 379,974.16</u>

## CURRENT FUNDS:

Cash on hand and in banks	\$ 718,805.33	
Cash due other funds	<u>(293,597.53)</u>	\$ 425,207.80
Receivables		52,702.42
Inventories (Note 5) (Page 50)		141,265.71
Prepaid insurance		84,684.83
Miscellaneous advances		31,767.84
Oberlin College Development Fund -		
Investments	\$ 77,176.20	
Uninvested cash	45,492.11	
Cash due other funds	<u>(35,179.03)</u>	87,489.28
		<u>\$ 823,117.88</u>
		<u>\$42,103,178.06</u>

Page references are to schedules contained in the following pages of this report.

( ) Indicates deduction or red figure.

BALANCE SHEET  
June 30, 1954

Liabilities

ENDOWMENTS AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS:

Current expense funds (Page 23) . . . . .	\$22,116,848.72	
Scholarship funds (Page 32) . . . . .	1,896,870.67	
Student loan funds (Page 36) . . . . .	<u>44,033.60</u>	\$24,057,752.99
Annuity funds (Page 36) . . . . .		<u>458,144.72</u>
		\$24,515,897.71
Reserve for investments (Note 3) (Page 12) . . . . .		<u>3,835,495.81</u>
		<u>\$28,351,393.52</u>

EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUNDS:

Invested in plant (Page 44) . . . . .	\$10,102,063.49	
Advances from endowment funds (Page 44) . . . . .	619,466.72	
Note payable to bank (current interest rate 1-7/8% due on December 1, 1955, secured contra) . . . . .	<u>665,000.00</u>	\$11,386,530.21
Unexpended funds (Page 44) . . . . .		96,241.63
Hall Auditorium Building Fund . . . . .		79,045.66
Special building reserve fund (Note 3) . . . . .		<u>986,875.00</u>
		<u>\$12,548,692.50</u>

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS (Page 46) . . . . .	<u>\$ 379,974.16</u>
--	----------------------

CURRENT FUNDS:

Accounts payable . . . . .		\$ 215,502.52
Deferred funds -		
Departmental - net (Page 49) . . . . .	\$ 23,182.47	
Restricted income (Page 50) . . . . .	115,256.98	
Unexpended gifts (Page 50) . . . . .	105,206.23	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	<u>12,001.44</u>	255,647.12
Oberlin College Development Fund . . . . .		87,489.28
Reserve funds (Note 4) (Page 12) -		
Replacement of plant and equipment . . . . .	\$ 84,914.09	
Scholarship Reserve Funds . . . . .	<u>160,521.48</u>	245,435.57
Budget surplus (Page 13) . . . . .		<u>19,043.39</u>
		<u>\$ 823,117.88</u>
		<u>\$42,103,178.06</u>

The attached notes (Page 10) are an integral part of  
this balance sheet and the accompanying statements.



## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 1954

- (1) The accounts of the College are maintained principally on the accrual basis of accounting with the major exception that income from investments is recorded on the cash basis.

Outstanding pledges to the Oberlin College Development Fund (approximately \$450,000 at June 30, 1954) are also not reflected in the College accounts until payment is received.

- (2) The investments of the various funds are carried in the accounts on several bases, as described below:

Stocks and bonds are stated substantially at cost or at fair value at dates of receipt as gifts, or, in the case of special investments merged with general investments, at fair market value at dates such investments were so merged. The aggregate market values of stocks and bonds at June 30, 1954, were in excess of book values.

Real estate is stated substantially at cost or fair values assigned at date of receipt as gift or in foreclosure of mortgages, less depreciation (or amortization) on improved properties charged on bases designed generally to recover not less than the depreciable portions thereof through annual charges over periods not greater than their estimated remaining useful lives.

Real estate mortgages, land contracts, etc., are carried at face amounts, reduced for principal repayments.

Beneficial interests in trusts (approximately \$1,300,000 at June 30, 1954) are not carried on the books of the College.

- (3) The reserve for investments represents principally the net realized profits from sales or dispositions of general investments, and is carried to provide for any losses which may occur as a result of future sales or dispositions of general investments. The special building reserve fund was created in 1947-48 by transfer from the reserve for investments.
- (4) It is the general policy of the College to capitalize major additions to fixed assets, except that incidental replacements and additions to equipment provided from funds made available through the budget, are charged to expense.

Carrying values of plant assets acquired prior to 1925-26 represent cost or estimated fair values at dates acquired; plant assets acquired since that date are stated at cost. No depreciation is being provided on educational plant assets except that reserves for replacements of Academic Buildings and Residences and Dining Halls are being provided by annual budget charges to cover the cost of extraordinary repairs, minor improvements, etc., to maintain such properties in good operating condition, and for other needed property additions. A reserve is also being provided by annual budget charges to cover the repayments of principal and interest on bank loans obtained to finance the construction of the Heating Plant and Service Building, so that the investment therein may be amortized over a period of 33  $\frac{1}{3}$  years.

- (5) Inventories of materials and supplies were determined by physical count and are stated at the lower of cost or realizable value.

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Endowments and Other Non-Expendable Funds

Balance June 30, 1953 . . . . .		\$24,259,083.47
Add - Investment income added to principal . . . \$	9,313.52	
Gifts (including current year transfer from the Development Fund) . . . . .	244,596.81	
Transfer from Student Loan Funds, etc. . .	2,903.91	256,814.24
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .		<u>\$24,515,897.71</u>

Educational Plant Funds

Balance June 30, 1953 . . . . .		\$12,465,870.96
Add - Funds used for new construction -		
Hall Auditorium Fund . . . . .	\$203,931.29	
Investment advance for Oberlin Inn . . .	74,927.39	
Unexpended Plant Funds and other . . . .	28,399.82	307,258.50
Unexpended Plant Funds received . . . . .		54,858.35
		<u>\$12,827,987.81</u>
Less - Properties sold, razed and charged off . . \$	15,962.18	
Hall Auditorium Fund-charge(net of income)	199,612.71	
Unexpended Plant Funds disbursed . . . . .	28,593.57	
College Park receipts (net of expenses) . .	35,126.85	279,295.31
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .		<u>\$12,548,692.50</u>

Student Loan Funds

Balance June 30, 1953 . . . . .		\$ 380,434.12
Add - Income and net profit on investments . . . \$	12,139.58	
Gifts and interest on loans . . . . .	3,015.56	
Recovery of charged-off notes . . . . .	1,974.81	17,129.95
		<u>\$ 397,564.07</u>
Less - Annuity payments . . . . .	\$ 13,250.00	
Transfer to Scholarship Funds . . . . .	2,903.91	
Notes charged off . . . . .	1,436.00	17,589.91
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .		<u>\$ 379,974.16</u>

Oberlin College Development Fund

Balance June 30, 1953 . . . . .		\$ - 0 -
Add - Gifts - current year . . . . .	\$284,265.20	
Gifts - prior year . . . . .	37,672.67	
Income on investments (net of expenses) . .	1,482.68	323,420.55
		<u>\$ 323,420.55</u>
Less - Transfer to endowment (\$62,578.75) and other funds . . . . .	\$ 63,427.95	
Transfer for Alumni Scholarships . . . . .	51,027.33	
Expenses of Development Campaign . . . . .	121,475.99	235,931.27
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .		<u>\$ 87,489.28</u>

Current Funds Surplus - (Deficit)

Balance June 30, 1953 . . . . .		\$ (55,337.59)
Add - Main budget surplus for the year . . . . . \$	27,738.93	
Collateral budget surplus . . . . .	23,650.63	
Proceeds arising from property transactions	12,476.83	
Free Current Asset deficit at June 30, 1953	(6,045.05)	57,821.34
		<u>\$ 2,483.75</u>
Less - Transfer of College Park deficit to Endowment Investment . . . . .		(16,559.64)
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .		<u>\$ 19,043.39</u>



## SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN RESERVES

Reserve for Investments

Balance June 30, 1953 . . . . .	\$3,647,358.01
Net profits from sale of investments during the year . . . .	188,137.80
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .	<u>\$3,835,495.81</u>

Reserves for Replacement of Plant and Equipment

	<u>Academic Buildings</u>	<u>Heating Plant and Service Building</u>	<u>Residences and Dining Halls</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance June 30, 1953 . . .	\$43,575.92	\$ 5,586.16	\$ 5,823.46	\$ 54,985.54
Addition during the year -				
Provisions from income . .	48,700.00	44,000.00	45,728.00	138,428.00
	<u>\$92,275.92</u>	<u>\$49,586.16</u>	<u>\$51,551.46</u>	<u>\$193,413.54</u>
Charges during the year -				
Peters Hall basement . .	\$18,937.44			\$ 18,937.44
Stadium showers . . . . .	1,087.42			1,087.42
College bus . . . . .	15,703.20			15,703.20
College bus garage . . . .	2,500.00			2,500.00
Severance Hall elevator . .	6,451.26			6,451.26
Peters Hall third floor . .	761.31			761.31
Burton Hall basement . . .	3,830.96			3,830.96
Inn area moving . . . . .	4,376.16			4,376.16
Cranford contract purchase			\$11,788.94	11,788.94
May Cottage bathrooms . .			18.97	18.97
Repayment of loan . . . . .		\$27,000.00		27,000.00
Interest on loan . . . . .		16,043.79		16,043.79
	<u>\$53,647.75</u>	<u>\$43,043.79</u>	<u>\$11,807.91</u>	<u>\$108,499.45</u>
Balance June 30, 1954 . . .	<u>\$38,628.17</u>	<u>\$ 6,542.37</u>	<u>\$39,743.55</u>	<u>\$ 84,914.09</u>

Free Current Assets

Balance June 30, 1953 (deficit) . . . . .	\$ (6,045.05)
Transferred to rental of site properties deficit during the year	6,045.05
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .	<u>\$ - 0 -</u>

Scholarship Reserve Funds

Balance June 30, 1953 . . . . .	\$212,742.54
Addition during the year -	
Interest . . . . .	1,618.00
	<u>\$214,360.54</u>
Charges during the year -	
Scholarships . . . . .	\$50,960.00
Administration . . . . .	2,879.06
	<u>53,839.06</u>
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .	<u>\$160,521.48</u>

## CHANGES IN SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNTS OF ALL BUDGETS

	June 30, 1953 Balance	Transfers During the year	1953-54 Surplus (Deficit)	June 30, 1954 Balance
Main Budget . . . . .	\$ 12,998.73	\$(4,872.45)(1)	\$27,738.93	\$ 35,865.21
Residences and Dining Halls . . . . .	2,899.35		32,203.94	35,103.29
Allen Hospital . . . . .	(539.65)	539.65 (1)	599.28	599.28
Oberlin Inn . . . . .	(4,332.80)	4,332.80 (1)	1,702.76	1,702.76
Rental of Site Properties . . . . .	(55,690.82)	6,431.78 (2)	(4,968.11)	(54,227.15)
College Park . . . . .	(10,672.40)	16,559.64 (3)	(5,887.24)	- 0 -
	<u>\$(55,337.59)</u>	<u>\$22,991.42</u>	<u>\$51,389.56</u>	<u>\$ 19,043.39</u>

(1) The Trustees voted October 30-31, 1953 to appropriate part of Main Budget Surplus for 1952-53, to extinguish:

Allen Hospital deficit . . . . .	\$ 539.65	
Oberlin Inn deficit . . . . .	<u>4,332.80</u>	\$ 4,872.45

(2) Property sales and purchases . . . . . \$12,476.83  
Free Current Assets Fund deficit transfer  
voted by Trustees October 30-31, 1953 . . . 6,045.05 \$ 6,431.78

(3) The Trustees voted June 12, 1954 to discontinue this budget and transfer balance to investment advance for College Park.

## CHANGES IN SCHOLARSHIP INCOME ITEMS

## INCLUDED IN DEFERRED FUNDS

	June 30, 1953 Balance	Income	Transfers	Scholar- ships Granted	June 30, 1954 Balance
Income of Funds					
Regular	\$ 68,894.19	\$100,238.36	\$(1,297.90)(1)	\$104,722.15	\$ 63,112.50
Funds held in trust	1,197.03	5,769.50		5,975.00	991.53
Miller - Class of '91 . . . . .		2,500.00		2,500.00	
Ford Reserve	131,853.54		(2,879.06)(2)	35,460.00	93,514.48
Baker Reserve	80,889.00		1,618.00 (3)	15,500.00	67,007.00
Gifts - Regular . . . . .	22,842.08	21,458.40	2,145.00 (4)	27,244.09	19,201.39
Alumni Fund	11,881.69	8,972.67	52,127.33 (5)	50,150.00	22,831.69
Appropriated from income		42,909.25		42,909.25	
	<u>\$317,557.53</u>	<u>\$181,848.18</u>	<u>\$51,713.37</u>	<u>\$284,460.49</u>	<u>\$266,658.59</u>

(1) Income added to principal . . . . .	\$(2,784.93)
Special and transferred income . . . . .	1,487.03
(2) Ford Scholarship - Administration . . . . .	(2,879.06)
(3) Baker Scholarship - investment income . . . . .	1,618.00
(4) President's Fund - transfer . . . . .	3,245.00
Alumni Fund - transfer . . . . .	(1,100.00)
(5) Development Fund - transfer . . . . .	51,027.33
Special Scholarship Fund - transfer . . . . .	1,100.00
	<u>\$51,713.37</u>



SUMMARY OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DISPOSITIONS

	Amount	Per Cent
INCOME:		
Income from endowment and trust funds (Note 1)	\$1,447,132.20	33.17%
Student fees	1,203,575.75	27.58
Gifts for current use	149,752.01	3.43
Miscellaneous	106,177.25	2.43
	<u>\$2,906,637.21</u>	<u>66.61</u>
Prior years' gifts and restricted income used	22,404.99	.51
Total main budget income	<u>\$2,929,042.20</u>	<u>67.12</u>
Income from collateral budgets (Note 2)	1,434,507.45	32.88
	<u>\$4,363,549.65</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DISPOSITIONS:

Administration	\$ 469,457.96	10.76%
Instruction	1,131,936.38	25.94
Library	143,284.41	3.28
Art Museum	33,954.48	.78
Buildings and Grounds	361,303.41	8.28
Scholarships	284,460.49	6.52
Employee benefits	265,802.05	6.09
Miscellaneous	211,104.09	4.84
Total main budget expense	<u>\$2,901,303.27</u>	<u>66.49%</u>
Expense of collateral budgets (Note 2)	1,410,856.82	32.33
Total (Note 3)	<u>\$4,312,160.09</u>	<u>98.82%</u>
Main budget surplus, \$27,738.93 and collateral budgets surplus, \$23,650.63, transferred to current funds surplus	51,389.56	1.18
	<u>\$4,363,549.65</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

NOTES:

- (1) Income included above from funds held in trust for benefit of the College (not carried in the accounts) amounted to \$60,885.73. Total endowment and trust fund income was applied as follows:

Main budget (as above)	\$1,447,132.20
Collateral budgets (included above)	1,846.79
Added to endowment and loan funds principal	6,524.56
Income for annuities and current funds	27,915.55
Total received for the year	<u>\$1,483,419.10</u>

- (2) The operating results of the collateral budgets for the year were:

	Income	Expense	Surplus (Deficit)
Residences and dining halls	\$1,111,382.45	\$1,079,178.51	\$32,203.94
Allen Hospital	237,009.02	236,409.74	599.28
Oberlin Inn	29,794.21	28,091.45	1,702.76
Rental of site properties	56,190.57	61,158.68	(4,968.11)
College Park	131.20	6,018.44	(5,887.24)
	<u>\$1,434,507.45</u>	<u>\$1,410,856.82</u>	<u>\$23,650.63</u>

- (3) Expenditures and other dispositions include provisions to reserves of \$138,428, and amortization of principal and interest on loans made from endowment funds to build, improve and repair dormitories and residences in the amount of \$51,667.

## INCOME FROM ENDOWMENT INVESTMENTS WITH COMPARISON FOR 1952-53

## General and Special Investments

	<u>1952-53</u>	<u>1953-54</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Mortgages . . . . .	\$ 38,847.40	\$ 32,857.14	\$(5,990.26)
Bonds . . . . .	318,896.65	323,417.50	4,520.85
Stocks . . . . .	865,612.20	925,480.75	59,868.55
Rentals . . . . .	114,165.71	118,304.75	4,139.04
Loans . . . . .	21,298.88	21,211.34	(87.54)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	158.35	611.89	453.54
	<u>\$1,358,979.19</u>	<u>\$1,421,883.37</u>	<u>\$62,904.18</u>
Special -			
Fiebach Scholarship . . . . .	450.00	650.00	200.00
	<u>\$1,359,429.19</u>	<u>\$1,422,533.37</u>	<u>\$63,104.18</u>
Investments held in			
trust by others . . . . .	58,244.58	60,885.73	2,641.15
	<u>\$1,417,673.77</u>	<u>\$1,483,419.10</u>	<u>\$65,745.33</u>

The income from General Investments, \$1,421,883.37, after allotment of special amounts to funds received during the year, was distributed to the funds sharing in these investments at the rate of 5.8344%.

In addition the College receives income from certain funds held in trust for its benefit. A list of such funds is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Trustee</u>	<u>Use of Income</u>	<u>Income Received</u>		<u>Book Value or Principal</u>
			<u>1952-53</u>	<u>1953-54</u>	
Dudley P. Allen Cleveland					
	Trust Co.	Fine Arts	\$ 5,863.00	\$ 6,440.61	\$ 127,218
Dudley P. Allen	"	Health Service	2,666.53	2,964.24	64,575
Cox-Cochran	"	Upkeep of Finney Chapel and Administra- tion Building	3,925.93	4,128.44	104,241
Levi E. Meacham	"	Scholarships	2,607.84	2,625.00	88,677*
F. N. Finney	First Wisconsin Trust Co., Milwaukee General		6,117.38	6,259.57	261,870
LaVerne Noyes	Messrs. Scholes, Hamilton & Jensen	Scholarships	3,157.50	3,144.50	25,000(Est)
Elisabeth S. Prentiss	National City Bank, Cleveland	Fine Arts	33,813.40	35,323.37	661,746
Sollis Runnels Trust**	Fletcher Trust Co., Indianapo- lis, Ind.	Scholarships	93.00		
			<u>\$58,244.58</u>	<u>\$60,885.73</u>	<u>\$1,333,327</u>

\* College has a partial share in this fund.

\*\* Distributed to Oberlin College - see page 37.



## CONDENSED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

Summary of the Balance Sheets at June 30, 1953 and June 30, 1954

	<u>June 30, 1953</u>	<u>June 30, 1954</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
<u>Assets</u>			
Endowments and other			
Non-expendable Funds . . .	\$27,906,441.48	\$28,351,393.52	\$444,952.04
Invested in Plant . . . . .	11,130,360.74	11,386,530.21	256,169.47
Unexpended Plant Funds . . .	1,335,510.22	1,162,162.29	(173,347.93)
Student Loan Funds . . . . .	380,434.12	379,974.16	(459.96)
Current Funds . . . . .	602,474.62	823,117.88	220,643.26
	<u>\$41,355,221.18</u>	<u>\$42,103,178.06</u>	<u>\$747,956.88</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>			
Endowment and other			
Non-expendable Funds . . .	\$24,259,083.47	\$24,515,897.71	\$256,814.24
Reserve for Investments . . .	3,647,358.01	3,835,495.81	188,137.80
Net . . . . .	\$27,906,441.48	\$28,351,393.52	\$444,952.04
Educational Plant Funds . . .	12,465,870.96	12,548,692.50	82,821.54
Student Loan Funds . . . . .	380,434.12	379,974.16	(459.96)
Current Funds . . . . .	477,018.18	558,638.92	81,620.74
Reserve Funds . . . . .	180,794.03	245,435.57	64,641.54
Surplus - (Deficits) . . . . .	(55,337.59)	19,043.39	74,380.98
	<u>\$41,355,221.18</u>	<u>\$42,103,178.06</u>	<u>\$747,956.88</u>

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT TOTALS

The following is a comparative statement of the Endowment, Scholarship and Loan Funds, and Total Assets of the College, including Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Endowment</u>	<u>Scholarship &amp; Loan Funds</u>	<u>Endowment Funds</u>	<u>Balance Sheet Total</u>
1855	\$ 84,450.58	\$.....	\$ 84,450.58	\$.....
1875	159,787.34	9,045.00	168,832.34	333,832.34
1895	680,523.15	55,345.18	735,868.33	1,612,415.86
1905	1,254,399.45	91,934.75	1,346,334.20	2,422,660.33
1915	2,223,609.82	185,343.92	2,408,953.74	4,389,934.57
1925	3,052,946.27	546,822.23	3,599,768.50	7,299,396.52
1930	16,941,769.62	849,712.16	17,791,481.78	23,104,713.20
1935	17,093,699.96	1,056,122.06	18,149,822.02	24,788,455.20
1940	18,151,024.88	1,265,942.10	19,416,966.98	27,192,047.53
1945	21,504,793.23	1,471,214.58	22,976,007.81	32,698,697.74
1950	22,108,987.36	1,901,019.14	24,010,006.50	38,518,254.05
1951	22,150,866.43	1,937,122.61	24,087,989.04	40,082,131.52
1952	22,194,864.08	2,010,897.27	24,205,761.35	40,859,771.64
1953	22,096,478.93	2,114,276.52	24,210,755.45	41,355,221.18
1954	22,116,848.72	2,320,878.43	24,437,727.15	42,103,178.06

In addition to the above Endowment Funds having a total of \$24,437,727.15, the College receives income from certain funds held in trust for its benefit. A list of such funds is shown on page 15.

## ENDOWMENTS AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS - ASSETS

General Investment Assets - Summary

Real Estate Mortgages . . . . .		\$	631,625.61
Advances for Dormitories . . . . .			502,524.52
Advances for New Oberlin Inn . . . . .			74,927.39
Bonds -			
Government . . . . .	\$5,344,392.52		
Municipal . . . . .	201,000.00		
Public Utility . . . . .	1,297,268.88		
Railroad . . . . .	1,599,517.85		
Industrial . . . . .	1,266,890.81		
Financial . . . . .	599,250.00		
Foreign . . . . .	<u>247,446.11</u>	10,555,766.17	
Stocks -			
Preferred -			
Public Utility . . . . .	\$1,816,865.73		
Railroad . . . . .	130,770.95		
Industrial . . . . .	2,233,372.28		
Insurance . . . . .	<u>133,300.00</u>	\$4,314,308.96	
Common or Capital -			
Public Utility . . . . .	\$2,689,726.22		
Railroad . . . . .	72,108.45		
Industrial . . . . .	5,299,182.29		
Bank . . . . .	791,529.99		
Insurance . . . . .	<u>772,214.80</u>	<u>9,624,761.75</u>	13,939,070.71
Real Estate . . . . .			2,329,706.66
College Park Real Estate . . . . .			<u>56,874.45</u>
			<u>\$28,090,495.51</u>

Detail of General Investment AssetsReal Estate Mortgages

In care of The Cleveland Trust Company, Endowment Trustee . .	\$	274,707.72
In care of Paul Steinbrecher and Company, Chicago . . . . .		293,321.02
Miscellaneous . . . . .		63,596.87
	\$	<u>631,625.61</u>

Advances for Dormitories

Burton Hall . . . . .	\$	186,320.85
Cranford . . . . .		3,803.42
Fairchild House . . . . .		230,835.50
Graduate House . . . . .		9,685.05
Grey Gables . . . . .		5,994.79
Harkness House . . . . .		46,171.90
Tank Hall . . . . .		<u>19,713.01</u>
	\$	<u>502,524.52</u>
Advances for New Oberlin Inn . . . . .	\$	<u>74,927.39</u>



Par Value	Bonds	Book Value
U. S. Government		
\$ 1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness 1 1/8s 5-17-55 . . . . .	\$ 1,005,000.00
320,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2 3/4s 9-15-61 . . . . .	320,000.00
2,200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2 1/4s 6-15-62/59 . . . . .	2,212,092.52
48,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 7-1-54 . . . . .	48,000.00
141,300	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-55 . . . . .	141,300.00
1,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 2-1-55 . . . . .	1,000.00
1,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 5-1-55 . . . . .	1,000.00
3,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 9-1-55 . . . . .	3,000.00
100,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-56 . . . . .	100,000.00
100,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-57 . . . . .	100,000.00
100,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-58 . . . . .	100,000.00
5,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "F" 2 1/2s 4-1-58 . . . . .	5,000.00
7,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "F" 2 1/2s 5-1-58 . . . . .	7,000.00
100,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-59 . . . . .	100,000.00
100,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-60 . . . . .	100,000.00
1,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "F" 2 1/2s 4-1-60 . . . . .	1,000.00
500,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 7-1-60 . . . . .	500,000.00
100,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-61 . . . . .	100,000.00
100,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "G" 2 1/2s 1-1-62 . . . . .	100,000.00
200,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "K" 2 3/4s 6-1-64 . . . . .	200,000.00
200,000	U. S. Savings Bonds "K" 2 3/4s 4-1-66 . . . . .	200,000.00
<u>\$ 5,327,300</u>		<u>\$ 5,344,392.52</u>
Municipal		
<u>\$ 200,000</u>	Massachusetts Turnpike 3.30s 5-1-94/59 . . . . .	<u>\$ 201,000.00</u>
Public Utility		
\$ 100,000	Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania 5s 10-1-60	\$ 108,250.00
100,000	Connecticut River Power Co. 1st Mtge 3 3/4s 2-15-61 . . . . .	101,866.69
100,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. Deb. 3 7/8s 6-1-78	101,967.52
100,000	Detroit Edison Co. Gen. & Ref. Mtge 3 3/8s 11-15-76 . . . . .	101,640.36
100,000	Gulf Interstate Gas Sub. Note 6% 12-1-54 . . .	93,750.00
100,000	Montana Dakota Utilities Co. 1st Mtge 4 1/2s 6-1-58 . . . . .	102,221.88
100,000	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. Deb. 3 1/2s 11-15-81 . . . . .	102,636.48
65,000	Southern California Edison Co. 3 1/4s 9-1-64 .	64,837.50
90,000	Southern Natural Gas Co. 1st Mtge 3s 6-1-68 . .	90,472.48
50,000	Southern Natural Gas Co. 4s 5-1-73 . . . . .	49,500.00
50,000	Southern Natural Gas Co. Cv Deb. 4 1/2s 6-1-73	51,246.97
40,000	Tennessee Gas & Transmission Co. 2 3/4s 4-1-66	38,000.00
60,000	Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. 4 7/8s 11-1-71 .	61,350.00
100,000	Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. 4s 11-1-73 . . .	101,379.00
100,000	United Gas Corp. Deb. 4 3/8s 10-1-72 . . . . .	103,150.00
25,000	Westchester Lighting Co. 3 1/2s 7-1-67 . . . . .	25,000.00
<u>\$ 1,280,000</u>		<u>\$ 1,297,268.88</u>
Railroad		
\$ 49,000	Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Rwy. Co. 1st 3 3/4s 11-1-63 . . . . .	\$ 49,122.50
50,000	Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Equip. "V" 2s 9-1-57 . .	48,893.60
50,000	Canadian National Rwy. 4 1/2s 2-1-56 . . . . .	50,000.00
150,000	Canadian National Rwy. 4 1/2s 7-1-57 . . . . .	161,090.95
25,000	Central R.R. Co. of Pa. Equip. 2 1/4s 6-15-56 .	24,501.54
25,000	Central R.R. Co. of Pa. Equip. 2 1/4s 6-15-57 .	24,332.59

Par Value		Book Value
50,000	Central R.R. Co. of Pa. Equip. "B" 2 3/8s 7-15-57	49,671.13
50,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy. 5th Equip. '51 3 1/8s	
	6-15-58 . . . . .	50,585.05
47,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy. 5th Equip. '51 3 1/8s	
	12-15-58 . . . . .	47,514.25
50,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Rwy. Ref. & Ind. Ser. "H"	
	3 7/8s 12-1-73 . . . . .	50,300.00
30,000	Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R.R. Equip.	
	"E" 2 1/8s 6-15-55 . . . . .	29,599.05
15,000	Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R.R. Equip.	
	"E" 2 1/8s 12-15-55 . . . . .	14,787.60
50,000	Erie R.R. Co. Equip. '52 Ser. 3s 6-1-59 . . . .	49,834.27
50,000	Erie R.R. Co. Equip. '52 Ser. 3s 12-1-59 . . .	49,737.35
50,000	Great Northern Rwy. 2nd '51 Equip. 3s 6-1-59 .	50,165.45
100,000	Illinois Central R.R. Equip. "X" 2 1/2s 8-1-56	100,126.09
50,000	Missouri, Kansas, Texas R.R. 1951 Equip.	
	3 1/8s 7-15-58 . . . . .	49,999.89
50,000	Missouri Pacific R.R. Equip. "QQ" 3 3/8s 12-15-64	49,353.60
50,000	Missouri Pacific R.R. Equip. "QQ" 3 3/8s 12-15-65	49,314.71
50,000	New York Central R.R. Equip. 1 1/2s 1-1-56 . .	48,859.53
75,000	New York Central R.R. Equip. 2 3/4s 6-15-60 . .	74,675.16
100,000	New York Central R.R. Equip. 1st '51 3 3/8s 12-1-61	100,207.98
150,000	Oregon-Washington R.R. & Nav. Rev. "A" 3s 10-1-60	152,362.50
25,000	Pennsylvania R.R. Co. Gen. "B" 5s 12-1-68 . . .	25,000.00
40,000	Peoria & Eastern R.R. Co. Equip. "H" 2 7/8s 11-15-58	40,044.10
35,000	Peoria & Eastern R.R. Co. Equip. "H" 2 7/8s 11-15-59	34,931.15
75,000	Seaboard Air Line R.R. Ser. "K" Equip. 3s 11-15-57	75,335.16
50,000	Western Maryland Rwy. Co. Equip. "J" 1 1/2s 6-15-55	49,172.65
<u>\$ 1,591,000</u>		<u>\$ 1,599,517.85</u>
Industrial		
\$ 200,000	American Tobacco Co. s.f. Deb. 3s 4-15-62 . . .	\$ 203,002.50
50,000	Kerr McGee Oil Ind. Cv. Deb. 4 1/2s 4-1-68 . .	50,000.00
150,000	Lorillard, P. Co. 3s 10-1-63 . . . . .	152,861.10
100,000	Phillips Petroleum Co. Cv. Deb. 3.70s 6-1-83 .	100,262.52
200,000	Sinclair Oil Corporation Cv. Deb. 3 1/4s 1-15-83	198,072.68
50,000	Southern Production Co. Cv. Deb. 3 3/4s 3-1-67	50,000.00
200,000	Standard Oil Co. of Indiana Cv. Deb. 3 1/8s 10-1-82	211,692.01
100,000	Union Sulphur & Oil Corp. Deb. 4s 3-1-78 . . .	100,000.00
200,000	Westinghouse Air Brake 3 7/8s 9-1-78 . . . . .	201,000.00
<u>\$ 1,250,000</u>		<u>\$ 1,266,890.81</u>
Financial		
\$ 100,000	Associates Investment Notes 3 1/4s 9-1-58 . . .	\$ 100,000.00
100,000	C. I. T. Financial Deb. 4s 1-1-60 . . . . .	100,000.00
250,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 4s 7-1-58 . . .	250,000.00
150,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 3 7/8s 9-15-61	149,250.00
<u>\$ 600,000</u>		<u>\$ 599,250.00</u>
Foreign		
\$ 50,000	*Ontario, Province of, Canada 5s 5-1-59 . . . .	\$ 51,526.11
100,000	*Ontario, Province of, Canada 3 1/4s 5-15-71/56	98,000.00
100,000	*Toronto, City of Canada 3s 5-15-59/51 . . . . .	97,920.00
<u>\$ 250,000</u>		<u>\$ 247,446.11</u>
<u>\$10,498,300</u>	TOTAL BONDS . . . . .	<u>\$10,555,766.17</u>
(*Quoted in U. S. funds)		

## Preferred Stocks

Shares		Book Value
Public Utility		
1,000	Alabama Power Co. 4.60% Cum. . . . .	\$ 102,600.00
1,000	Atlantic City Electric Co. 4.35% Cum. . . . .	100,000.00



## Shares

## Book Value

1,000	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. 4.50% Cum. . . . .	108,521.10
1,400	El Paso Natural Gas Co. 5.50% Cum. . . . .	147,795.45
2,000	Illinois Power Co. 4.70% Cum. . . . .	105,220.00
1,000	New England Power Co. 4.60% Cum. . . . .	100,000.00
1,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. 3.40% Cum. . . . .	82,342.00
715	Northern Natural Gas Co. 5.50% Cum. . . . .	71,500.00
1,000	Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) 3.60% Cum. . . . .	87,277.13
1,500	Ohio Edison Co. 4.56% Cum. . . . .	158,047.55
6,500	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st 5% Cum. . . . .	173,562.50
1,000	Pacific Lighting Co. 4.75% Cum. . . . .	100,000.00
500	Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. 5.10% Cum. . . . .	51,000.00
500	Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. 5.85% Cum. . . . .	50,000.00
1,000	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. 4.75% Cv. Cum. . . . .	100,000.00
1,000	Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. 5.50% Cum. . . . .	100,000.00
750	Texas Gas Transmission Corp. 5.40% Cum. . . . .	75,000.00
2,000	Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp. \$2.55 Cum. . . . .	104,000.00
		<u>\$ 1,816,865.73</u>

## Railroad

1,500	Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R.R. Co. 5% Cv. Cum. . . . .	<u>\$ 130,770.95</u>
-------	---	----------------------

## Industrial

1,000	American Investment Co. of Illinois 5 1/4% Cum. Prior	\$ 100,000.00
500	Bullocks, Inc. 4% Cum. . . . .	43,673.50
1,400	Celanese Corp. 4 1/2% Cv. Cum. . . . .	139,492.81
1,000	Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. 4 1/2% Cum. . . . .	78,419.00
2,000	Cluett Peabody & Co. 2nd 4% Cv. Cum. . . . .	163,137.98
1,500	Crucible Steel Co. 5% Cv. Cum. . . . .	132,947.43
2,000	Dixie Cup Co. 5% Cv. Cum. "A" . . . . .	110,437.02
1,000	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. \$5.00 Cum. . . . .	93,717.55
1,000	Harshaw Chemical Co. 4.50% Cv. Cum. . . . .	90,707.50
1,500	Heyden Chemical Corp. 3 1/2% Cum. . . . .	120,333.97
1,500	Interchemical Corp. 4 1/2% Cum. . . . .	142,648.15
2,000	Liquid Carbonic Corp. 3 1/2% Cv. Cum. . . . .	143,813.19
1,000	Lorillard, P. Co. 7% Cum. . . . .	158,418.00
1,500	Lowenstein, M. & Sons 4 1/4% Cum. . . . .	152,429.19
1,000	Macy, R. H. & Co. 4.25% Cum. . . . .	90,199.86
750	Pfizer, Chas. & Co. 4% 2nd Cv. Cum. . . . .	76,125.35
2,000	Radio Corp. of America \$3.50 Cum. . . . .	156,478.83
1,000	U. S. Rubber Co. 8% non-Cum. . . . .	130,656.58
1,000	U. S. Steel Corp. 7% Cum. . . . .	109,736.37
		<u>\$ 2,233,372.28</u>

## Insurance

1,333	Firemen's Insurance Co. (Newark) 4% Cum. . . . .	\$ 133,300.00
TOTAL PREFERRED STOCKS . . . . .		<u>\$ 4,314,308.96</u>

## Common Stocks

Public Utility		
8,059	American Gas & Electric Co. . . . .	\$ 136,840.30
2,500	American Natural Gas Co. . . . .	83,363.46
1,500	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. . . . .	218,831.20
10,000	Central & Southwest Corp. . . . .	169,204.64
9,100	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. . . . .	103,673.50
2,400	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. . . . .	91,149.77
3,500	Dayton Power & Light Co. . . . .	113,726.17
3,000	El Paso Natural Gas Co. . . . .	105,552.50
7,000	General Public Utilities Corp. . . . .	128,020.11
4,950	General Telephone Corp. . . . .	106,266.18

Shares		Book Value
2,500	Hackensack Water Co. . . . .	81,612.82
4,500	Houston Lighting & Power Co. . . . .	46,682.99
200	Illinois Power Co. . . . .	9,426.91
3,429	Louisville Gas & Electric Co. . . . .	87,894.65
8,500	Middle South Utilities Inc. . . . .	176,590.27
4,400	Ohio Edison Co. . . . .	138,582.15
4,000	Pacific Lighting Corp. . . . .	108,944.52
2,562	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. . . . .	140,214.25
4,334	Philadelphia Electric Co. . . . .	92,665.48
3,000	Southern California Edison Co. . . . .	106,737.11
4,000	Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. . . . .	91,000.00
6,500	Texas Utilities Co. . . . .	158,279.75
8,800	United Gas Corp. . . . .	194,467.49
		<u>\$ 2,689,726.22</u>
	Railroad	
4,000	Canadian Pacific Rwy. . . . .	<u>\$ 72,108.45</u>
	Industrial	
2,000	Abbott Laboratories . . . . .	\$ 101,447.16
1,500	Allied Chemical & Dye Co. . . . .	63,840.19
2,500	Allied Stores Corp. . . . .	76,579.74
86,500	Aluminium Ltd. . . . .	830,480.54
20,000	Aluminum Co. of America . . . . .	332,500.00
3,500	American Viscose Corp. . . . .	111,832.69
1,000	Armco Steel Corp. . . . .	42,599.98
2,080	Caterpillar Tractor Co. . . . .	49,280.53
1,500	Celanese Corp. . . . .	68,757.02
500	Coca Cola Co. . . . .	61,687.14
750	Cooper Bessemer Corp. . . . .	19,312.50
1,500	Corn Products Refining Co. . . . .	104,695.65
3,000	Deere & Co. . . . .	94,017.26
1,100	du Pont, E. I. de Nemours Co. . . . .	30,141.93
2,000	Federated Department Stores, Inc. . . . .	85,755.47
3,600	General American Transportation Corp. . . . .	102,182.13
6,000	General Electric Co. . . . .	78,182.95
2,000	General Motors Corp. . . . .	144,781.45
3,300	Gulf Oil Corp. . . . .	92,256.65
3,000	International Harvester Co. . . . .	96,918.17
1,000	International Paper Co. . . . .	67,367.12
1,000	Johns Manville Corp. . . . .	47,550.24
2,000	Kennecott Copper Corp. . . . .	148,753.60
2,000	Lowenstein, M. & Sons . . . . .	64,056.47
3,300	May Dept. Stores Co. . . . .	81,048.82
3,000	Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co. . . . .	161,338.63
1,700	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. . . . .	72,002.25
5,000	National Lead Co. . . . .	82,359.50
1,500	National Steel Corp. . . . .	80,893.83
2,000	Otis Elevator Co. . . . .	52,713.70
1,000	Owens Illinois Glass Co. . . . .	79,543.01
2,000	Penney, J. C. Co. . . . .	74,336.20
2,500	Pfizer, Chas. & Co. . . . .	73,954.27
2,000	Phillips Petroleum Co. . . . .	88,264.13
1,000	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. . . . .	35,585.24
1,300	Procter & Gamble Co. . . . .	87,438.68
3,500	Radio Corp. of America . . . . .	82,156.21
3,000	St. Joseph Lead Co. . . . .	107,308.41
1,000	Scott Paper Co. . . . .	79,679.30
1,000	Searle, G. D. & Co. . . . .	55,250.93



## Shares

## Book Value

1,500	Sears, Roebuck & Co. . . . .	80,620.17
4,000	Shell Oil Co. . . . .	149,151.48
3,000	Sinclair Oil Corp. . . . .	116,688.63
1,620	Skelly Oil Co. . . . .	71,734.52
1,000	Standard Oil of California . . . . .	23,869.56
1,000	Standard Oil of Indiana . . . . .	44,307.49
4,208	Standard Oil of New Jersey . . . . .	118,370.57
2,500	Stevens, J. P. & Co. . . . .	93,546.87
1,000	Sunshine Biscuits Inc. . . . .	64,076.30
2,000	Texas Co. . . . .	147,861.94
3,100	Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. . . . .	80,564.23
1,000	U. S. Steel Corp. . . . .	46,656.77
2,500	Westinghouse Electric Corp. . . . .	52,883.97

\$ 5,299,182.29

## Bank and Finance

2,000	Chase National Bank of New York . . . . .	\$ 82,437.50
2,200	Chemical Bank & Trust Co. . . . .	97,150.00
1,000	C. I. T. Financial . . . . .	33,717.00
1,000	Commercial Credit Co. . . . .	42,511.68
2,155	First National Bank, Boston . . . . .	101,123.98
1,500	Guaranty Trust Co., New York . . . . .	87,605.00
1,800	Manufacturer's National Bank, Detroit . . . . .	87,994.00
1,500	Manufacturer's Trust Co., New York . . . . .	61,294.98
2,100	National City Bank, New York . . . . .	101,643.67
3,000	Pennsylvania Co. for Banking and Trusts . . . . .	96,052.18

\$ 791,529.99

## Insurance

2,000	American Automobile Insurance Co., St. Louis . . . . .	\$ 87,125.00
4,000	Firemen's Insurance Co. of Newark . . . . .	110,625.00
2,500	Glens Falls Insurance Co. . . . .	119,020.00
4,800	Great American Insurance Co. . . . .	90,200.00
3,000	Home Insurance Co. . . . .	83,962.50
6,000	Maryland Casualty Co. . . . .	156,489.25
2,200	U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. . . . .	124,793.05

\$ 772,214.80

TOTAL COMMON STOCKS . . . . . \$ 9,624,761.75

## Real Estate

In care of The Cleveland Trust Company . . . . .	\$ 368,295.88
In care of Paul Steinbrecher and Company, Chicago . . . . .	134,172.60
Oberlin Properties . . . . .	284,477.20
Subject to net lease . . . . .	1,542,760.98
	<u>\$ 2,329,706.66</u>

## College Park Real Estate

College Park Addition . . . . . \$ 56,874.45

TOTAL GENERAL INVESTMENTS . . . . . \$28,090,495.51

## Special Investments

## June Bogart Fiebach Memorial Fund

200 Shares Ohio Forge & Machine Corporation Common Stock. . \$ 8,125.00

## CHANGES IN ENDOWMENT INVESTMENTS

	June 30, 1953	June 30, 1954.	Increase (Decrease)
Real Estate Mortgages . . . .	\$ 734,439.31	\$ 631,625.61	\$ (102,813.70)
Advances for Dormitories . .	519,676.46	502,524.52	(17,151.94)
Advances for New Oberlin Inn		74,927.39	74,927.39
Bonds . . . . .	10,335,215.88	10,555,766.17	220,550.29
Preferred Stocks . . . . .	4,826,474.94	4,314,308.96	(512,165.98)
Common Stocks . . . . .	8,502,715.97	9,624,761.75	1,122,045.78
Real Estate . . . . .	2,532,457.52	2,386,581.11	(145,876.41)
	<u>\$27,450,980.08</u>	<u>\$28,090,495.51</u>	<u>\$ 639,515.43</u>
Special Investments . . . . .	6,000.00	8,125.00	2,125.00
	<u>\$27,456,980.08</u>	<u>\$28,098,620.51</u>	<u>\$ 641,640.43</u>
Cash for investments in hands of Trustee . . . .	393,167.13	189,382.20	(203,784.93)
Cash due from Current Funds	56,294.27	63,390.81	7,096.54
	<u>\$27,906,441.48</u>	<u>\$28,351,393.52</u>	<u>\$ 444,952.04</u>

## ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS - LIABILITIES

Current Expense Funds - Summary

## General Endowment Funds

Unrestricted . . . . .		\$ 2,617,795.95	
Restricted -			
Departmental . . . . .	\$16,717,703.09		
Health Service & Hospital	4,700.00		
Lectureships . . . . .	117,837.06		
Maintenance, buildings and grounds . . . . .	852,720.00		
Professorships . . . . .	234,277.19		
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12,912.71		
Library . . . . .	<u>435,012.33</u>	<u>18,375,162.38</u>	<u>\$20,992,958.33</u>

## College of Arts and Sciences Endowment Funds

Unrestricted . . . . .		\$ 67,769.59	
Restricted -			
Departmental . . . . .	\$ 45,100.00		
Professorships . . . . .	389,313.69		
Special . . . . .	<u>1,226.50</u>	<u>435,640.19</u>	<u>503,409.78</u>

## Graduate School of Theology Endowment Funds

Unrestricted . . . . .		\$ 275,803.18	
Restricted -			
Professorships . . . . .	\$ 235,586.82		
Lectureships . . . . .	<u>20,000.00</u>	<u>255,586.82</u>	<u>531,390.00</u>

## Conservatory of Music Endowment Funds

Unrestricted . . . . .		\$ 6,691.90	
Restricted -			
Equipment . . . . .	\$ 1,275.00		
Professorships . . . . .	30,419.50		
Loan Funds . . . . .	<u>11,000.00</u>	<u>42,694.50</u>	<u>49,386.40</u>

## Residences and Dining Halls Endowment Funds

5,500.00

## Allen Hospital Endowment Funds

34,204.21Total Current Expense Endowment Funds . . . . . \$22,116,848.72



Detail of General Endowment Funds

## Unrestricted

	<u>June 30, 1953</u>	<u>June 30, 1954</u>
Alumni Fund (1870) . . . . .	\$ 17,564.89	\$ 17,564.89
Ampt (William M.) (1911) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Anonymous (1910) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Anonymous (1911) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Anonymous (1911) . . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
Anonymous (1915) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Atkinson (Sarah M.) (1908) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Baker (Janette W.) (1909) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Baldwin (E. I.) (1894) . . . . .	24,475.00	24,475.00
Bigelow (Maria B.) (1908) . . . . .	275.39	275.39
Billings (Mrs. Frederick) (1910) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Bissell (Henrietta) (1879) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Briggs (Dr. Charles E.) (1911) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Butler (1882) . . . . .	1,505.91	1,505.91
Carrothers (Clara E.) (1909) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Coffin (C. A.) (1911) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Collins (Henry A. and Florence M.) (1940) . .	4,776.56	4,776.56
Cook (George Green) (1933) . . . . .	4,609.30	4,609.30
Cooper (1910) . . . . .	8,902.08	8,902.08
Dana (Lucy Haskell) (1935) . . . . .	482.91	482.91
Davis (Samantha R.) (1931) . . . . .	2,663.53	2,663.53
Derby (Celestia A.) (1941) . . . . .	628.73	628.73
Dickinson (John W.) (1935) . . . . .	432.56	432.56
Dutton (1881) . . . . .	4,674.25	4,674.25
Endowment Union (1907) . . . . .	1,925.25	1,925.25
Endowment 1923 Campaign -		
Cross (R. T. and Emma Bridgeman) (1926) . .	785.00	785.00
Hall (Lyman B.) (1923) . . . . .	1,050.00	1,050.00
Keeler (Harriet L.) (1924) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Nye (David Fisher) (1924) . . . . .	4,300.00	4,300.00
Undesignated (1923) . . . . .	1,532,842.13	1,533,127.13
Finney (1882) . . . . .	242.70	242.70
Firestone (Rose P.) (1902) . . . . .	13,645.76	13,645.76
Fowler (Kate) (1911) . . . . .	2,525.00	2,525.00
Fusselman (Emma C.) (1936) . . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
General Endowment (1894) . . . . .	174,028.86	174,028.86
General Education Board (1911) . . . . .	125,000.00	125,000.00
Gilchrist (1892) . . . . .	4,271.00	4,271.00
Gillett (1880) . . . . .	709.68	709.68
Gram (Jesse P.) (1926) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Green (Mary Pomeroy) (1911) . . . . .	50.00	50.00
Hall (Charles M.) (1911) . . . . .	10,175.00	10,175.00
Handy (Truman P.) (1899) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Haskell (Caroline E.) (1905) . . . . .	31,019.63	31,019.63
Haskell (Ruth A.) (1924) . . . . .	250.00	250.00
Haynes (Celia Morgan) (1911) . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Henderson (Thomas) (1911) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Hickok (Conde Wilson) (1934) . . . . .	4,473.49	4,473.49
Hillyer (Appleton R.) (1911) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Holbrook (Laura E.) (1917) . . . . .	7,763.75	7,763.75

June 30, 1953June 30, 1954

Hotchkiss (Helen M.) (1902) . . . . .	854.00	854.00
Hubel (F. A.) (1909) . . . . .	200.00	200.00
James (Ellen S.) (1911) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Jeffers (John) (1940) . . . . .	4,683.38	4,683.38
Jenison (Angeline Fisher) (1907) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Jesup (Mrs. M. K.) (1911) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Keep (Albert) (1911) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Keith (1904) . . . . .	2,997.97	2,997.97
Kennedy (John S.) (1909) . . . . .	48,558.45	48,558.45
Kimball (Edward D.) (1907) . . . . .	3,871.25	3,871.25
Kirby (Martha A.) (1911) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Latimer (1876) . . . . .	79.14	79.14
Lawson (Victor F.) (1910) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Loomis (Harriet E.) (1943) . . . . .	1,006.00	1,006.00
Lyon (Marcus) (1902) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Magraugh (1908) . . . . .	1,166.67	1,166.67
Martin (Caroline M.) (1912) . . . . .	3,056.97	3,056.97
McCall (Mary Tilden) (1914) . . . . .	1,939.06	1,939.06
McClelland (1903) . . . . .	800.12	800.12
Mellon (A. W. and R. B.) (1911) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Miller (Amos C.) (1911) . . . . .	700.00	700.00
Morehead (Harley G.) (1945) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Nicholl (Lizzie) (1915) . . . . .	18,343.27	18,343.27
Perkins (Mabel H.) (1911) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Pond (C. N.) (1885) . . . . .	2,995.93	2,995.93
Prunty (Mary) (1888) . . . . .	2,994.39	2,994.39

## Reunion Class Funds -

Class of '38 . . . . .	\$ 200.00
Class of '42 . . . . .	500.00
Class of '43 . . . . .	565.00
Class of '45 . . . . .	100.00
Class of '46 . . . . .	50.00
Class of '47 . . . . .	285.00
Class of '48 . . . . .	10.00
Class of '50 . . . . .	250.00
Class of '51 . . . . .	260.00
Class of '54 . . . . .	35.00
Class of '55 . . . . .	25.00
Class of '56 . . . . .	985.00
Class of '57 . . . . .	755.00
Class of '59 . . . . .	343.00
Class of '60 . . . . .	97.76
Class of '61 . . . . .	100.00
Class of '62 . . . . .	910.00
Class of '63 . . . . .	485.00
Class of '64 . . . . .	75.00
Class of '65 . . . . .	810.00
Class of '66 . . . . .	266.50
Class of '67 . . . . .	455.00
Class of '70 . . . . .	1,480.00
Class of '71 . . . . .	450.00
Class of '72 . . . . .	561.00
Class of '73 . . . . .	1,115.00
Class of '74 . . . . .	190.00



June 30, 1953June 30, 1954

Class of '75 . . . . .	2,698.01		
Class of '76 . . . . .	858.00		
Class of '77 . . . . .	562.50		
Class of '78 . . . . .	9,595.00		
Class of '79 . . . . .	1,308.45		
Class of '80 . . . . .	459.00		
Class of '81 . . . . .	525.25		
Class of '82 . . . . .	1,400.00		
Class of '83 . . . . .	3,191.50		
Class of '84 . . . . .	1,178.20		
Class of '85 . . . . .	2,650.00		
Class of '86 . . . . .	624.00		
Class of '87 . . . . .	464.74		
Class of '88 . . . . .	380.00		
Class of '89 . . . . .	3,655.00		
Class of '90 . . . . .	1,991.50		
Class of '91 . . . . .	727.00		
Class of '92 . . . . .	500.50		
Class of '93 . . . . .	1,260.50		
Class of '94 . (854.00) . .	953.88 (1954)		
Class of '95 . . . . .	100.00		
Class of '96 . . . . .	365.00		
Class of '97 . . . . .	1,208.34		
Class of '99 . . . . .	636.10		
Class of '00 . . . . .	200.00		
Class of '03 . . . . .	<u>1,405.00</u>	50,155.85	50,255.73
Rogers (J. R.) (1911) . . . . .	500.00	500.00	500.00
Shaw (1882) . . . . .	85.06	85.06	85.06
Shepardson (Otis and Catherine) (1930) . . .	6,255.14	6,255.14	6,255.14
Sherman (John) (1902) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Shotwell (Theodore F.) (1926) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Slack (Carolyn A.) (1944) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Smith (Clarissa M.) (1896) . . . . .	4,846.10	4,846.10	4,846.10
Springer (Mary A.) (1896) . . . . .	5,098.88	5,098.88	5,098.88
Stanley (Helen Talcott) (1911) . . . . .	50.00	50.00	50.00
Starr (Martha A. McCartney) (1953) . . . . .		500.00	500.00
Stokes (Olivia E. P.) (1909) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Thompson (Mrs. W. R.) (1911) . . . . .	500.00	500.00	500.00
Tracy (Mrs. F. E.) (1909) . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00
Vaile (Joel F.) (1911) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Walker (Helen M.) (1928) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Webb (Rebecca) (1910) . . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00
West (E. A.) (1910) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
West (Edward) (1902) . . . . .	1,033.77	1,033.77	1,033.77
West (F. E. and M. L.) (1915) . . . . .	2,051.94	2,051.94	2,051.94
Weston (Grace D.) (1947) . . . . .	500.00	500.00	500.00
White (Clinton L.) (1925) . . . . .	500.00	500.00	500.00
Wickham (Delos O.) (1911) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Williams (1902) . . . . .	2,023.17	2,023.17	2,023.17
Williams (Jennie J.) (1925) . . . . .	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
Wilson (John J.) (1926) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Wright (Orville) (1948) . . . . .	360,266.20	360,266.20	360,266.20
Wrisley (Allen B.) (1911) . . . . .	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
Total General Endowment Unrestricted . . . .	<u>\$2,616,911.07</u>	<u>\$2,617,795.95</u>	<u>\$2,617,795.95</u>

## Restricted

## Departmental

	June 30, 1953	June 30, 1954
Hall (Charles M.) (1925) . . . . .	\$16,455,277.78	\$16,455,277.78
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School (1932) . . . . .	62,425.31	62,425.31
Rockefeller (John D.) (1902) . . . . .	200,000.00	200,000.00
	<u>\$16,717,703.09</u>	<u>\$16,717,703.09</u>

## Health Service

Allen (Jennie) Nurse (1875) . . . . .	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
Gilbert Memorial (1911) . . . . .	1,700.00	1,700.00
	<u>\$ 4,700.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,700.00</u>

## Lectureships

Baldwin (1928) . . . . .	\$ 26,180.50	\$ 26,180.50
Heldt (Nellie) (1937) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Jászi (Oscar) (1942) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Martin (Charles Beebe) (1926) . . . . .	32,000.00	32,000.00
Mead-Swing Foundation (1926) . . . . .	43,473.27	44,656.56
Mullenbach (James) (1953) . . . . .	8,000.00	8,000.00
	<u>\$ 116,653.77</u>	<u>\$ 117,837.06</u>

## Maintenance, Buildings and Grounds

Barnes (Kora F.) (1905) . . . . .	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Dill (Helen North) (1952) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Hall (Charles M.) Campus (1917) . . . . .	200,000.00	200,000.00
Hall (Sophronia Brooks) Auditorium (1918) . . . . .	600,000.00	600,000.00
Olney (1904) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Severance Laboratory Maintenance (1902) . . . . .	10,720.00	10,720.00
Warner Gymnasium (1902) . . . . .	16,000.00	16,000.00
Westervelt (1942) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 852,720.00</u>	<u>\$ 852,720.00</u>

## Professorships

Anonymous (1906) . . . . .	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
Dickinson (Julia) (1893) . . . . .	38,000.00	38,000.00
Fairchild (James H.) (1888) . . . . .	37,242.19	37,242.19
Meldrum (1951) . . . . .	135.00	135.00
Osborn (William E.) (1901) . . . . .	38,500.00	38,500.00
Plumb (Ralph) (1881) . . . . .	20,000.00	20,000.00
Webb (Lawrence M.) (1950) . . . . .	400.00	400.00
	<u>\$ 234,277.19</u>	<u>\$ 234,277.19</u>

## Miscellaneous

Class of 1889 (1914) . . . . .	\$ 3,265.41	\$ 3,265.41
Foltz Tract (1881) . . . . .	500.00	700.00
Nash (Frances G.) (1947) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Oberlin Friends of Art (1938) . . . . .	5,318.40	6,797.30
Y.M.C.A. Reading Room (1907) . . . . .	1,150.00	1,150.00
	<u>\$ 11,233.81</u>	<u>\$ 12,912.71</u>



## Library

	June 30, 1953	June 30, 1954
Unrestricted -		
Allen (Dudley P.) (1906) . . . . .	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Anonymous (1906) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Briggs (Charles E.) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Burrell (D. R.) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Burton (T. E.) (1905) . . . . .	550.00	550.00
Clark (Mrs. Elizabeth Keep) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Coburn (Helen G.) (1905) . . . . .	9,980.10	9,980.10
Cowles (J. G. W.) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Cox (Charles F.) (1906) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Cox (J. D.) (1906) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Davis (1882) . . . . .	586.49	586.49
Dodge (Grace H.) (1906) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Finney (F. N.) (1906) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Ford (H. Clark) (1910) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Gates (W. N.) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Grigsby (G. M. D.) (1906) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Hall (Charles M.) (1906) . . . . .	9,000.00	9,000.00
Hall (Thomas A.) (1906) . . . . .	1,350.00	1,350.00
James (D. Willis) (1906) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Johnson (H. H.) (1909) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Kendall (Abbie R.) (1906) . . . . .	475.00	475.00
Lafferty (H. D.) (1906) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Lyman (C. N.) (1907) . . . . .	33,395.56	33,395.56
Metcalf (Irving W.) (1906) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Perry (1873) . . . . .	340.25	340.25
Severance (1906) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Shedd (E. A. and C. B.) (1906) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Smith (S. C.) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Terrell (H. L.) (1909) . . . . .	4,570.00	4,570.00
Troup (James O.) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Vaile (J. F.) (1908) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Valentine (Mrs. Lawson) (1906) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Warner (Lucien C.) (1906) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
West (E. A.) (1905) . . . . .	2,850.00	2,850.00
Whipple (1880) . . . . .	158.45	158.45
Sundries (1906) . . . . .	2,955.15	2,955.15
	<u>\$104,461.00</u>	<u>\$104,461.00</u>
Restricted -		
Library Book Funds -		
Alden (E. K.) (1899) . . . . .	\$ 5,724.13	\$ 5,724.13
Andrews (1900) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Anonymous (1906) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Anonymous (1908) . . . . .	81,457.36	81,457.36
Arnold (Annie P.) (1925) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Baker (Smith) Memorial (1951) . . . . .	3,800.00	3,800.00
Callendar Collection (1916) . . . . .	700.00	700.00
Cant (Hazel Nichols) (1946) . . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
Carnegie Corporation of New York (1925) . . . . .	50,000.00	50,000.00
Class of 1885 (1886) . . . . .	887.00	887.00
Cochran (1886) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Culver (Helen F.) (1909) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00

	<u>June 30, 1953</u>	<u>June 30, 1954</u>
Faculty (1902) . . . . .	2,152.50	2,152.50
Grant (1886) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Griffith (Leroy Evans) (1947) . . . . .	693.39	693.39
Griswold (James H. and Hope E.) (1945) . . . . .	6,416.30	6,495.20
Hall (Thomas A.) (1886) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Hay (C. S.) (1908) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Henderson (A. M.) (1886) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Holbrook (1888) . . . . .	11,176.63	11,176.63
Keep-Clark (1886) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Library (1889) . . . . .	42.00	42.00
McCall (Mary Tilden) (1919) . . . . .	1,743.94	1,743.94
McKelvey (John) Memorial (1920) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Metcalf (Flora Mussey) (1945) . . . . .	110.00	110.00
Munsell (E. May) (1893) . . . . .	298.94	298.94
Plumb (1887) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Root (A. S.) History of Printing (1930) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Swift (Cora Letitia) (1949) . . . . .	750.00	750.00
Williams (Kenneth F.) (1939) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
	<u>\$180,152.19</u>	<u>\$180,231.09</u>
Professorships -		
Root (Azariah Smith) (1930) . . . . .	<u>\$150,320.24</u>	<u>\$150,320.24</u>
Total Library Endowment . . . . .	<u>\$434,933.43</u>	<u>\$435,012.33</u>

Detail of College of Arts and Sciences Endowment Funds

Unrestricted

Endowment (1852) . . . . .	<u>\$ 67,769.59</u>	<u>\$ 67,769.59</u>
----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Restricted

Departmental

Smith (Pierce R.) (1953) . . . . .		\$ 1,000.00
Williams (Beatty B. and Amy F.) (1953) . . . . .	\$ 25,000.00	40,100.00
Zoological Laboratory (1911) . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
	<u>\$ 29,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 45,100.00</u>

Professorships

Anderegg (1924) . . . . .	\$ 3,895.10	\$ 3,895.10
Animal Ecology (1911) . . . . .	142.00	142.00
Avery (1867) . . . . .	25,000.00	25,000.00
Brooks (1881) . . . . .	30,000.00	30,000.00
Clark (James F.) (1883) . . . . .	25,000.00	25,000.00
Dascomb (1878) . . . . .	19,634.41	19,634.41
Graves (1881) . . . . .	30,000.00	30,000.00
Hull (Fredrika Bremer) (1889) . . . . .	80,881.37	80,881.37
Johnston (Adelia A. F.) (1898) . . . . .	18,665.93	18,665.93
Monroe (1882) . . . . .	26,954.88	26,954.88
Perkins (1888) . . . . .	20,000.00	20,000.00
Severance (L. H.) (1902) . . . . .	45,000.00	45,000.00
Sherman (Mark B. and Sibyl Melissa) (1945) . . . . .	14,140.00	14,140.00
Stone (1880) . . . . .	50,000.00	50,000.00
	<u>\$389,313.69</u>	<u>\$389,313.69</u>



June 30, 1953

June 30, 1954

## Special

American Schools at Rome (1923) . . . . .	\$ 1,226.50	\$ 1,226.50
---	-------------	-------------

Detail of Graduate School of Theology Endowment Funds

## Unrestricted

Anonymous (1912) . . . . .	\$ 41,000.00	\$ 41,000.00
Barton (William E.) (1932) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Burrell (1882) . . . . .	7,494.55	7,494.55
Chapin (William C.) (1904) . . . . .	27,030.39	27,030.39
Endowment (1859) . . . . .	36,767.60	36,767.60
Fairfield (Edmund B.) (1911) . . . . .	5,016.38	5,016.38
Gillett (1905) . . . . .	4,908.13	4,908.13
Hobart (L. Smith) (1908) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Hudson (1859) . . . . .	133.39	133.39
Place (1895) . . . . .	4,750.00	4,750.00
Walworth (1877) . . . . .	145,275.00	145,275.00
Warner (1891) . . . . .	427.74	427.74
Weston (Joshua W.) (1902) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
	<u>\$275,803.18</u>	<u>\$275,803.18</u>

## Restricted

## Professorships

Bosworth (1929) . . . . .	\$ 65,121.20	\$ 65,121.20
Finney (1870) . . . . .	21,371.10	21,371.10
Holbrook (1878) . . . . .	25,000.00	25,000.00
James (Ellen S.) (1912) . . . . .	50,000.00	50,000.00
Michigan (1881) . . . . .	25,158.68	25,158.68
Morgan (1873) . . . . .	8,935.84	8,935.84
Shansi (1907) . . . . .	40,000.00	40,000.00
	<u>\$235,586.82</u>	<u>\$235,586.82</u>

## Lectureship

Haskell (1905) . . . . .	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
--------------------------	--------------	--------------

Detail of Conservatory of Music Endowment Funds

## Unrestricted

Endowment (1924) . . . . .	\$ 5,930.00	\$ 5,930.00
Haywood (Lucy H.) (1936) . . . . .	761.90	761.90
	<u>\$ 6,691.90</u>	<u>\$ 6,691.90</u>

	June 30, 1953	June 30, 1954
Restricted		
Best (Mr. and Mrs. C. W.) Collection of Autographs (1949) . . . . .	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Houston (Selby H.) Prize (1929) . . . . .	275.00	275.00
	<u>\$ 1,275.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,275.00</u>
Professorship		
Rice (Fenelon B.) (1901) . . . . .	<u>\$ 30,419.50</u>	<u>\$ 30,419.50</u>
Income for Loan Fund		
Endowment (1909) . . . . .	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
Warner (Dr. and Mrs. Lucien C.) (1916) . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>
<u>Detail of Residences and Dining Halls Funds</u>		
Keep-Clark (1928) . . . . .	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Lewis (Hannah Snow) (1902) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
	<u>\$ 5,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,500.00</u>
<u>Detail of Allen Hospital Funds</u>		
Hospital (1925) . . . . .	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
Class of 1899 (1929) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Shurtleff (Mary Burton) (1926) . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Village		
Arnold (Annie P.) (1926) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Browning (1920) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Contagious* (1920) . . . . .	7,606.97	8,050.79
Harkness (Children's Fund) (1926) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Leonard (Fred E. and Bertha H.) (1925-45) . .	3,953.42	3,953.42
Mussey (Caroline Strong) (1919) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Tudehope (1920) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
	<u>\$ 33,760.39</u>	<u>\$ 34,204.21</u>

\* Income added to Principal



## SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUNDS - SUMMARY

General Scholarship Funds . . . . .	\$1,417,045.37
College of Arts and Sciences Scholarship Funds . . . . .	219,238.43
Graduate School of Theology Scholarship Funds . . . . .	179,729.97
Conservatory of Music Scholarship Funds . . . . .	80,856.90

\$1,896,870.67Detail of General Scholarship Funds

	<u>June 30, 1953</u>	<u>June 30, 1954</u>
Aelioian Fellowship (1911) . . . . .	\$ 12,685.87	\$ 12,685.87
Allen (Dr. Dudley) (1899) . . . . .	6,500.00	6,500.00
Allen (Louis Weir) (1926) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Allen (Lucille May) (1924) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Anderson (Tacy P.) (1929) . . . . .	2,800.00	2,800.00
Andrews (Mary Hunt) (1919) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Avery (1862) . . . . .	6,000.00	6,000.00
Bacon, Daughters of Mary Ladd (1928) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Baker (Julia D.) (1937) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Barber (Jason A.) (1939) . . . . .	12,100.00	12,100.00
Barrows (John Henry) (1906) . . . . .	7,300.00	7,300.00
Barrows (John Manning) (1902) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Beacon (John H. and M. W.) (1943) . . . . .	267,000.00	267,000.00
Berkshire-Oberlin (1923) . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Berle (Augusta Wright) (1943) . . . . .	6,783.17	7,178.93
Bierce (1886) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Bohn (William Frederick) (1950) . . . . .	2,295.00	2,815.00
Caroline (1881) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Castle (Henry N.) (1900) . . . . .	3,000.00	3,000.00
Chamberlain (William B.) (1923) . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Chapman (Edward) (1924) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Chapman (Maria E.) (1924) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Churchill (Lewis Nelson) (1890) . . . . .	750.00	750.00
Class of 1858 (1900) . . . . .	1,025.00	1,025.00
Class of 1869 (1900) . . . . .	1,100.00	1,100.00
Class of 1894 (1939) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Class of 1898 (1900) . . . . .	5,500.00	5,500.00
Class of 1899 (1925) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Class of 1900 (1910) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Class of 1906 (1951) . . . . .	1,063.38	1,627.97
Class of 1944 (1944) . . . . .	224.54	237.64
Class of 1950 (1950) . . . . .	1,654.75	1,806.46
Converse (E. C.) (1921) . . . . .	50,000.00	50,000.00
Cowles Memorial (1844) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Dascomb (1879) . . . . .	1,100.00	1,100.00
Davis (David P. & Elizabeth) and Scofield (William R. & Annie B.) (1950) . . . . .	10,300.00	10,300.00
Davis (Jerome Dean) Industrial Research Fellowship (1924) . . . . .	4,151.29	4,318.49
Davis (Julia Clark) (1905) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Davis (Lydia Lord) (1953) . . . . .	11,425.50	14,110.50
Dee (Flora Bierce) (1915) . . . . .	52,500.00	52,500.00
DeVoe (Helen G.) (1945) . . . . .	269.48	285.20
Dipman (Carl) (1951) . . . . .	6,647.87	6,647.87
Dodge (1881) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Donnell (John Quincy) (1936) . . . . .	7,500.00	7,500.00

June 30, 1953June 30, 1954

Edgerton (Jessie A.) (1950) . . . . .	506.02	535.54
Fiebach (June Bogart) Memorial (1952) . . . .	6,000.00	8,125.00
Finney (1877) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Fitch (Frank S.) (1923) . . . . .	3,200.00	3,200.00
Goodnow (1906) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Gorton (Orren A.) (1930) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Grant (Everette A.) (1949) . . . . .	48,000.00	48,000.00
Graves (Mary Jane Bishop) (1894) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Haskell (Henry J.) (1953) . . . . .		50,000.00
Hawaii (1911) . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Hayden (Ferdinand V.) (1888) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Hayden (Ferdinand V.) Memorial (1936) . . . .	16,000.00	16,000.00
Hemingway (Alfred Tyler) (1923) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Hinchman (1872) . . . . .	1,050.00	1,050.00
Hudson (Henry Burt) Memorial (1923) . . . . .	2,270.00	2,270.00
Irwin (Jean Woodward) (1902) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Jameson (Merton H.) (1919) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Johnson (Clarence C. and Harriet W.) (1942) .	16,000.00	16,000.00
Johnson (Gad E. and Minerva) (1940) . . . . .	25,200.00	25,200.00
Johnson (Melvin Blake) (1925) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Johnston (Adelia A. F.) Fellowship (1904) . .	31,832.47	31,832.47
Johnston (Esther Ward Brown) (1952) . . . . .	2,400.00	2,540.03
Jones (William O. and Jessie F.) (1924) . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Korean (1928) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Lahaurine-Johnston Memorial Prize (1940) . .	1,316.83	1,316.83
Lauer (M. Woods) Memorial Prize (1939) . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Lawrence-Talcott Hall Memorial (1924-49) . .	907.07	959.99
Leeper (Marion E.) (1923) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Lincoln (Ann) (1891) . . . . .	369.94	391.52
Lorain (1924) . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Lord (Dr. A. D.) (1882) . . . . .	1,100.00	1,100.00
Lord (Elizabeth W. R.) (1882) . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Loveland (Reuben Eddy and Genevra Jackson) (1939)	13,600.00	13,600.00
McClymonds (Mary and Bertha) (1937) . . . . .	26,000.00	26,000.00
Metcalf (1881) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Miner (Polly) Student Aid (1934) . . . . .	14,500.00	14,500.00
Minor (Marion A.) (1942) . . . . .	11,800.00	11,800.00
Monroe (T. E.) (1924) . . . . .	28,630.39	31,534.30
Moulton (May) (1902) . . . . .	17,000.00	17,000.00
Myers (Katrina L.) (1939) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Nelson (Thomas Lothrop) (1926) . . . . .	6,000.00	6,000.00
Newberry (Helen Handy) (1912) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Newsom (Earl) (1952) . . . . .	2,500.00	9,727.52
Newton (Professor James K.) Prize (1918) . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Nichols (Howard Gardner) (1902) . . . . .	1,750.00	1,750.00
Noyes (LaVerne) (1937) . . . . .	3,786.71	3,786.71
Oberlin Missionary Home Association (1950) .	70,000.00	70,000.00
Peck (John Fisher) (1925) . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Phi Alpha Phi (1938) . . . . .	393.94	416.92
Phillips (Phileta Pierson) (1929) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Pittsburgh Alumni Association (1931) . . . .	2,445.06	2,487.72
Pore (Lottie Bryan) (1934) . . . . .	1,110.00	1,110.00
Reamer (Correlia L.) (1910) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Rhodes (Francis N. and Harriet Howk) (1952) .	17,110.28	17,110.28
Richards (Walter O.) (1923) . . . . .	20,000.00	20,000.00
Runnels (Dr. Sollis & Margaret L.) (1954) . .		93,000.00
Sackett (Genevieve B.) (1947) . . . . .	600.00	600.00
Shafer (Mary J.) (1950) . . . . .	3,000.00	3,000.00
Shansi-Davis (1924) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00



	<u>June 30, 1953</u>	<u>June 30, 1954</u>
Shansi-Fitch (1924) . . . . .	1,600.00	1,600.00
Shearon (Elsie M.) (1950) . . . . .	116.87	123.69
Sherman (E. Amelia) (1928) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Sherwood (Rebecca Toof) (1945) . . . . .	107,738.14	107,738.14
Siddall (John M.) Memorial (1947) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Siddall (John and Jean) (1947) . . . . .	50,000.00	50,000.00
Spelman (Lucy M.) (1922) . . . . .	26,999.84	27,147.14
Springfield, Massachusetts (1924) . . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
Sturges (Iantha B.) (1929) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Swift (Clarence F.) (1924) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Tabor College (1946) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Talcott (1881) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Thompson (Lucy M.) (1905) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Thompson (Rosa M.) (1913) . . . . .	421.58	446.18
Tillman (Cornelius H.) (1918) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Valentine (Howard L.) (1880) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Wait (Blanche Seymour) (1946) . . . . .	2,500.00	2,500.00
Walker (Helen M.) (1929) . . . . .	5,700.00	5,700.00
Wall (Harold C. and Minnie) (1953) . . . . .	19,950.98	20,000.00
Walworth (Anne) (1906) . . . . .	10,500.00	10,500.00
Wardle (Mary E.) (1896) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Warner (Lydia Ann) (1888) . . . . .	5,000.00	14,426.23
Wellington (1924) . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Whitney (Clement C.) (1946) . . . . .	6,700.00	6,700.00
Wilbor (Charlotte E.) (1931) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Wilcox (Ruby) (1933) . . . . .	398.08	421.31
Williams (Alma D.) (1924) . . . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Woodruff (Ida May) (1948) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Wright (Cassius E.) (1939) . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Wyett (Anna M.) (1916) . . . . .	525.00	525.00
Young (Cora B.) (1945) . . . . .	1,600.00	1,600.00
Miscellaneous (1923) . . . . .	551.65	583.92
Total General Scholarship Funds . . . . .	<u>\$1,247,256.70</u>	<u>\$1,417,045.37</u>

Detail of College of Arts and Sciences Scholarship Funds

Andover (1900) . . . . .	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
Andrus (William DeWitt) (1951) . . . . .	15,453.73	15,480.73
Bartlett (Frank Dickinson) (1900) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Bishop (Dean Ralph) (1950) . . . . .	10,948.21	10,948.21
Blackstone (Flora L.) (1892) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Brown (Charles Sherman) (1929) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Cochran (Helen F.) (1924) . . . . .	2,850.00	2,850.00
Davis (Vesper Wood) (1954) . . . . .		435.00
Frank (Howard Phillips) (1945) . . . . .	10,025.00	10,025.00
Gilchrist-Potter Prize (1912) . . . . .	7,250.00	7,250.00
Gilchrist-Potter (1906) . . . . .	4,750.00	4,750.00
Gray (Anna B.) (1943) . . . . .	1,708.18	1,807.84
Gray (Glen) Memorial (1921) . . . . .	24,145.29	24,841.70
Hall (Sarah M.) (1905) . . . . .	2,010.00	2,010.00
Hanson (Frank Blair, Jr.) Memorial Prize (1946)	1,000.00	1,000.00
Holmes (Harry N.) Prize (1945) . . . . .	3,959.75	3,959.75
Hunter (Walter A.) (1941) . . . . .	5,600.00	5,600.00
Jewett (Frank Fanning) (1928) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Kneeland Prize (1941) . . . . .	560.00	560.00
Knight (Charles Landon) (1924) . . . . .	12,500.00	12,500.00
Life (George Grant and Carrie C.) (1936) . .	7,644.88	7,644.88
Lincoln (Mary MacKenzie) Prize (1918) . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00

	<u>June 30, 1953</u>	<u>June 30, 1954</u>
Meacham (Margaret Goodwin) (1924) . . . . .	5,750.00	5,750.00
Moulton (Gertrude E.) (1945) . . . . .	4,021.19	4,024.19
Niederhauser (Samuel) (1951) . . . . .	323.10	391.95
Oberlin Scholarship in Zoology Prize (1934) .	2,050.00	2,050.00
Ransom (Charles A.) (1910) . . . . .	3,750.00	3,750.00
Seaman (William Harlow) (1948) . . . . .	7,684.18	7,944.18
Shurtleff (General Giles Waldo) (1921) . . .	4,300.00	4,300.00
Snell (Florence) (1950) . . . . .	20,100.00	20,100.00
Spelman (Harvey B.) (1899) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Spelman (Lucy H.) (1899) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Starr (Comfort) (1902) . . . . .	10,610.00	10,610.00
Sturges (Tracy) (1881) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Tracy (Mrs. F. E.) (1889) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Vradenburg (George A.) Memorial (1952) . . .	11,575.00	13,205.00
West (E. A.) (1897) . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Westervelt (W. A.) (1916) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Whitcomb (Ellen M.) (1884) . . . . .	6,200.00	6,200.00
Whitcomb (Janet) (1899) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Wilder (J. C. and Elizabeth E.) (1902) . . .	2,000.00	2,000.00
Williams (Jennie Morton) (1883) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total College of Arts and Sciences Scholarship Funds . . . . .	<u>\$ 216,018.51</u>	<u>\$ 219,238.43</u>

Detail of Graduate School of Theology Scholarship Funds

Appleton (1939) . . . . .	\$ 11,300.00	\$ 11,300.00
Brooks (Lemuel) (1888) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Brown (Robert Elliott) (1938) . . . . .	9,247.23	10,000.00
Butler (1874) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Button (Susan S.) (1900) . . . . .	515.19	545.25
Collins (Henry J.) (1926) . . . . .	1,220.00	1,220.00
Cowles (Leroy H.) Memorial (1897) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Currier (Mr. and Mrs. A. H.) (1941) . . . . .	10,000.00	10,000.00
Emerson (1892) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Fowler (Charles E.) (1903) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Gibbs (John Duncan) (1953) . . . . .		1,000.00
Graham (Thomas Wesley) (1948) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,583.36
Hart (Walter O.) (1925) . . . . .	526.87	557.61
James (Ellen S.) Student Employment (1912) .	50,000.00	50,000.00
Jeffrey (1924) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Johnson (Charles F.) (1927) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
McCord-Gibson (1884) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Miami Conference (1879) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Monroe (T. E.) (1924) . . . . .	23,000.00	23,000.00
Morgan (John) (1883) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Oberlin First Congregational Church (1881) .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Oberlin Second Congregational Church (1878) .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Owen (Helen R.) Memorial (1952) . . . . .	423.75	573.75
Painesville (1873) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Phelps (Anson G.) (1890) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Ross (A. Hastings) (1894) . . . . .	13,700.00	13,700.00
Rosseter (Jennie M.) (1881) . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Sandusky (1880) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Shurtleff (Arthur R.) (1950) . . . . .	25,000.00	25,000.00
Tracy (1890) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Warriner (Elizabeth L.) (1909) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total Graduate School of Theology Scholarship Funds . . . . .	<u>\$ 177,183.04</u>	<u>\$ 179,729.97</u>



Detail of Conservatory of Music Scholarship Funds

	<u>June 30, 1953</u>	<u>June 30, 1954</u>
Andrews (George W.) Organ (1931) . . . . .	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Breckenridge (William K.) Piano (1943) . . . . .	730.00	730.00
Browning (Lucy B.) (1954) . . . . .		1,465.00
Children's Department (1925) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Clark (1926) . . . . .	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cobb (Wilfred Adgate) Memorial (1919) . . . . .	3,000.00	3,000.00
Harvey (J. W.) (1942) . . . . .	600.00	600.00
Hirschhorn (Paul H.) (1952) . . . . .	500.00	500.00
Hurlbutt (Faustina) Prize (1946) . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Mears (Helen Grinnell) (1914) . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Miller (Bertha McCord) (1934) . . . . .	1,200.00	1,200.00
Pellet (Estelle H.) (1954) . . . . .		30,000.00
Pi Kappa Lambda (1947) . . . . .	5,850.55	5,891.90
Porter (Nannie I.) (1921) . . . . .	3,000.00	3,000.00
Ransom (Charles A.) (1910) . . . . .	1,250.00	1,250.00
Siddall (George B.) (1932) . . . . .	14,000.00	14,000.00
Wattles (Lucretia Celestia) (1949) . . . . .	6,500.00	6,500.00
Williams (Winifred) (1929) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Wright (Lucy Ann) (1924) . . . . .	600.00	600.00
Yeamans (Laurel E.) (1949) . . . . .	620.00	620.00
Total Conservatory of Music Scholarship Funds . . . . .	<u>\$49,350.55</u>	<u>\$80,856.90</u>

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

(Income Loaned)

Drew (Alvin) (1916) . . . . .	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Edwards (James L.) (1930) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Gilbert Memorial (1945) (One-half) . . . . .	1,700.00	1,700.00
Minor (1936) . . . . .	1,000.00	1,000.00
Monroe (T. E.) (1924) . . . . .	22,150.00	22,150.00
Noah (Andrew H.) (1915) . . . . .	16,000.00	16,000.00
Parker (Leonard F.) (1903) . . . . .	1,183.60	1,183.60
Total Student Loan Funds . . . . .	<u>\$44,033.60</u>	<u>\$44,033.60</u>

ANNUITY FUNDS

Banschbach (5 funds) . . . . .	\$134,099.15	\$135,595.58
Bridge (4 funds) . . . . .	142,455.85	143,873.49
Cutler . . . . .	4,117.49	4,117.49
Davis . . . . .	20,000.00	20,000.00
Enders (George C.) (1951) . . . . .	1,414.20	1,391.71
Enders (Mrs. Frances E.) (1951) . . . . .	1,414.20	1,391.71
Frew (1952) . . . . .	1,756.62	1,756.62
Janes . . . . .	1,028.78	1,043.80
Lightner . . . . .	1,530.45	1,552.24
Matter . . . . .	54,282.32	55,649.38
Miller, R. T., Jr. (#1) . . . . .	25,000.00	25,000.00
Miller, R. T., Jr. (#2) . . . . .	25,455.10	25,940.26
Miller, R. T., Jr. (#3) . . . . .		25,000.00
Peffley . . . . .	5,000.00	5,000.00
Sherman . . . . .	10,702.98	10,327.44
Van Cleef . . . . .	505.00	505.00
Total Annuity Funds . . . . .	<u>\$428,762.14</u>	<u>\$458,144.72</u>

## CHANGES IN ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS

	<u>Gifts</u>	<u>Income added to Principal</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Total Funds June 30, 1953 . . . . .				\$24,259,083.47
<u>Funds Changed During the Year:</u>				
Current Expense Funds -				
<u>General</u> -				
Endowment 1923 Campaign				
Undesignated . . . \$	285.00			285.00
Reunion Class Funds .	99.88			99.88
Starr (Martha A. McCartney)	500.00			500.00
<u>Lectureships</u> -				
Mead-Swing . . . . .		\$1,183.29		1,183.29
<u>Miscellaneous</u> -				
Foltz Tract . . . . .		200.00		200.00
Oberlin Friends of Art	1,160.00	318.90		1,478.90
<u>Library</u> -				
Griswold (James H. and Hope E.) . .	78.90			78.90
<u>College</u> -				
Smith (Pierre R.) . .	1,000.00			1,000.00
Williams (Beatty B. and Amy F.) . .	15,100.00			15,100.00
<u>Allen Hospital</u> -				
Contagious Fund . . .		443.82		443.82
	<u>\$ 18,223.78</u>	<u>\$2,146.01</u>		<u>\$ 20,369.79</u>
Scholarship Funds -				
<u>General</u> -				
Berle (Augusta Wright)		\$ 395.76		\$ 395.76
Bohn (William Frederick)\$	520.00			520.00
Class of 1906 . . . . .	500.00	64.59		564.59
Class of 1944 . . . . .		13.10		13.10
Class of 1950 . . . . .	55.16	96.55		151.71
Davis (Jerome Dean) .		167.20		167.20
Davis (Lydia Lord) .	2,685.00			2,685.00
DeVoe (Helen G.) . .		15.72		15.72
Edgerton (Jessie A.)		29.52		29.52
Fiebach (June Bogart)	2,125.00			2,125.00
Haskell (Henry J.) .	50,000.00			50,000.00
Johnston (Esther Ward Brown) . .		140.03		140.03
<u>Lawrence-Talcott</u>				
Hall Memorial .		52.92		52.92
Lincoln (Ann) . . . . .		21.58		21.58
Monroe (T. E.) . . .			\$2,903.91	2,903.91
Newsom (Earl) . . . . .	7,227.52			7,227.52
Phi Alpha Phi . . . . .		22.98		22.98
Pittsburgh Alumni . .		42.66		42.66
Runnels (Dr. Sollis and Margaret L.)	92,949.41	50.59		93,000.00
Shearon (Elsie M.) .		6.82		6.82
Spelman (Lucy M.) . .	147.30			147.30
Thompson (Rosa M.) .		24.60		24.60



	<u>Gifts</u>	<u>Income added to Principal</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Scholarship Funds (continued) -				
<u>General (continued) -</u>				
Wall (Harold C. R. and Minnie) . . .		49.02		49.02
Warner (Lydia Ann) .	9,426.23			9,426.23
Wilcox (Ruby) . . . .		23.23		23.23
Miscellaneous . . . .		32.27		32.27
<u>College -</u>				
Andrus (William DeWitt)	27.00			27.00
Davis (Vesper Wood) .	435.00			435.00
Gray (Anna B.) . . .		99.66		99.66
Gray (Glen) . . . . .	696.41			696.41
Moulton (Gertrude E.)	3.00			3.00
Niederhauser (Samuel)	50.00	18.85		68.85
Seaman (William Harlow)	260.00			260.00
Vradenburg (George A.)	1,630.00			1,630.00
<u>Theology -</u>				
Brown (Robert Elliott)	20.00	732.77		752.77
Button (Susan S.) . .		30.06		30.06
Gibbs (John Duncan) .	1,000.00			1,000.00
Graham (Thomas Wesley)	1.00	582.36		583.36
Hart (Walter O.) . . .		30.74		30.74
Owen (Helen R.) . . .	150.00			150.00
<u>Conservatory -</u>				
Browning (Lucy) . . . .	1,465.00			1,465.00
Pellet (Estelle H.) . .	30,000.00			30,000.00
Pi Kappa Lambda . . . .		41.35		41.35
	<u>\$201,373.03</u>	<u>\$2,784.93</u>	<u>\$2,903.91</u>	<u>\$ 207,061.87</u>
Annuity Funds -				
Banschbach . . . . .		\$1,496.43	\$	1,496.43
Bridge . . . . .		1,417.64		1,417.64
Enders (George C.) . . .		(22.49)		(22.49)
Enders (Mrs. Frances E.)		(22.49)		(22.49)
Janes . . . . .		15.02		15.02
Lightner . . . . .		21.79		21.79
Matter . . . . .		1,367.06		1,367.06
Miller, R. T., Jr. #2 . .		485.16		485.16
Miller, R. T., Jr. #3 . .	\$ 25,000.00			25,000.00
Sherman . . . . .		(375.54)		(375.54)
	<u>\$ 25,000.00</u>	<u>\$4,382.58</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>29,382.58</u>
Total 1953-54 . . . . .	<u>\$244,596.81</u>	<u>\$9,313.52</u>	<u>\$2,903.91</u>	<u>\$ 256,814.24</u>
Total Funds June 30, 1954				<u>\$24,515,897.71</u>

## EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUNDS

## PLANT ASSETS - SUMMARY

	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
Educational . . . . .	\$490,696.96	\$5,240,363.59	\$ 980,349.08	\$ 6,711,409.63
Dormitories . . . . .	150,689.50	3,266,885.16	324,693.02	3,742,267.68
Hospital and Annex . . . . .	20,905.41	202,195.15	52,149.74	275,250.30
Site Properties . . . . .	217,254.71	323,405.69		540,660.40
College Park . . . . .	42,014.81			42,014.81
New Oberlin Inn . . . . .		74,927.39		74,927.39
	<u>\$921,561.39</u>	<u>\$9,107,776.98</u>	<u>\$1,357,191.84</u>	<u>\$11,386,530.21</u>

Detail of Assets

## Educational

	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
Allen Art Building . . . . .	\$ 63,708.60	\$ 308,558.42	\$ 527,065.07	\$ 899,332.09
Botanical Laboratory . . . . .		16,500.00	18,000.00	34,500.00
Carnegie Library . . . . .	17,823.86	367,700.41	28,354.86	413,879.13
Books and Music . . . . .			78,000.00	78,000.00
Cox Administration Building . . . . .	6,900.00	88,863.25	6,000.00	101,763.25
Crane Pool . . . . .	2,500.00	120,059.27	4,214.55	126,773.82
Finney Chapel . . . . .	14,200.00	204,935.51	25,000.00	244,135.51
Geography Building . . . . .	2,500.00	6,033.05		8,533.05
Geology Laboratory . . . . .		5,500.00	9,000.00	14,500.00
Goodrich House . . . . .	3,000.00	15,300.00		18,300.00
Hales Gymnasium . . . . .	10,014.31	208,328.95	5,558.72	223,901.98
Hall Auditorium . . . . .	116,704.76	1,273,560.63	1,158.10	1,391,423.49
Heating Plant - Old . . . . .		20,000.00		20,000.00
Heating Plant - New . . . . .	4,949.70	636,030.22	40,644.30	681,624.22
Heating Plant Lines - New . . . . .		276,706.69		276,706.69
Jones Field House . . . . .		133,798.36	845.58	134,643.94
Kellogg House . . . . .	1,000.00	7,000.00		8,000.00
Orchard Kindergarten . . . . .	500.00	6,000.00	500.00	7,000.00
Peters Hall . . . . .	2,500.00	86,172.60	8,350.00	97,022.60
President's House . . . . .	4,000.00	33,500.00	12,148.43	49,648.43
Rice Hall . . . . .	2,500.00	80,000.00	26,000.00	108,500.00
Service Building . . . . .	500.00	275,044.68	5,014.09	280,558.77
Garage . . . . .		10,007.43		10,007.43
Severance Laboratory . . . . .	7,500.00	67,500.00	8,000.00	83,000.00
Stadium . . . . .		69,231.20		69,231.20
Storage Building - Athletic Field . . . . .		13,210.49		13,210.49
Sturges Hall . . . . .	4,000.00	15,000.00		19,000.00
Theology Building . . . . .	5,000.00	223,956.61	18,863.53	247,820.14
Warner Gymnasium . . . . .	5,500.00	68,000.00	7,000.00	80,500.00
Warner Hall . . . . .	7,500.00	175,000.00	80,000.00	262,500.00
Westervelt Hall . . . . .	13,260.00	35,970.84		49,230.84



	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
West Lodge . . . . .	2,400.00	7,000.00		9,400.00
Wright Physics Lab. .	16,594.50	342,646.86	54,631.85	413,873.21
Wright Zoology Lab. .	19,000.00	43,248.12	16,000.00	78,248.12
Campus . . . . .	100,000.00			100,000.00
Johnson & Morgan Street Lands . .	15,550.00			15,550.00
Arboretum . . . . .	2,000.00			2,000.00
Savage Athletic Fields	15,139.56			15,139.56
Galpin Field . . . .	14,343.74			14,343.74
Gilchrist Land . . .	4,000.00			4,000.00
Chance Creek . . . .	3,540.00			3,540.00
Lynds Jones Wildlife Refuge	2,067.93			2,067.93
	<u>\$490,696.96</u>	<u>\$5,240,363.59</u>	<u>\$ 980,349.08</u>	<u>\$ 6,711,409.63</u>

## Dormitories

	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
Allencroft . . . . .	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 14,500.00
Antlers . . . . .	1,800.00	9,200.00	2,802.44	13,802.44
Baldwin Cottage . . .	7,000.00	43,000.00	10,000.00	60,000.00
Barrows House . . . .	6,000.00	20,000.00	2,500.00	28,500.00
Bastile . . . . .	1,000.00	8,000.00	1,083.66	10,083.66
Burton Hall . . . . .	3,500.00	866,945.17	54,767.69	925,212.86
Cranford . . . . .	3,500.00	28,000.00	7,500.00	39,000.00
Dascomb Cottage . . .	5,000.00	15,900.00	2,000.00	22,900.00
Elmwood Cottage . . .	3,000.00	10,400.00	1,800.00	15,200.00
Embassy . . . . .	3,000.00	27,000.00	3,675.14	33,675.14
Fairchild House . . .	3,500.00	511,418.86	25,306.55	540,225.41
Federal Hall . . . . .		18,931.61	13,000.00	31,931.61
Grey Gables . . . . .	4,000.00	32,000.00	10,000.00	46,000.00
Harkness House . . . .	2,000.00	514,263.83	25,324.80	541,588.63
Johnson House . . . .	7,000.00	11,000.00	2,000.00	20,000.00
Keep Cottage . . . . .	1,164.00	37,000.00	5,000.00	43,164.00
Lord Cottage . . . . .	4,000.00	15,000.00	5,000.00	24,000.00
May Cottage . . . . .	4,700.00	42,000.00	10,455.71	57,155.71
Men's Building . . . .	17,500.00	251,808.76	23,066.74	292,375.50
Noah Hall . . . . .	40,100.00	164,595.45	24,125.80	228,821.25
Oberlin College Market	1,800.00	120,121.48	17,067.93	138,989.41
Pyle Inn . . . . .	3,000.00	17,000.00	2,854.74	22,854.74
Root House . . . . .	3,000.00	8,500.00		11,500.00
Shurtleff Cottage . .	3,200.00	15,000.00	1,500.00	19,700.00
Talcott Hall . . . . .	4,000.00	88,300.00	25,000.00	117,300.00
Tank Hall . . . . .	2,300.00	30,000.00	13,420.97	45,720.97
Theology Quadrangle .	1,633.00	323,000.00	30,000.00	354,633.00
Webster Hall . . . . .	3,000.00	12,000.00	850.00	15,850.00
White House . . . . .	8,492.50	16,000.00	3,090.85	27,583.35
	<u>\$150,689.50</u>	<u>\$3,266,885.16</u>	<u>\$ 324,693.02</u>	<u>\$ 3,742,267.68</u>

## Hospital and Annex

	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Total</u>
Allen Hospital . . . .	\$20,905.41	\$187,300.48	\$49,382.24	\$257,588.13
Browning House . . . .		14,894.67	2,767.50	17,662.17
	<u>\$20,905.41</u>	<u>\$202,195.15</u>	<u>\$52,149.74</u>	<u>\$275,250.30</u>

## Site Properties

	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ashley - 221 Woodland . . . . .	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 11,500.00
Barr - 180 W. College . . . . .	1,000.00	10,950.00	11,950.00
Beckett - 119 Woodland . . . . .	7,379.18		7,379.18
Behr - 15 N. Main . . . . .	7,500.00	15,000.00	22,500.00
Berthoff - 139 Woodland . . . . .	6,010.40		6,010.40
Bosworth - 78 S. Professor . . . .	5,500.00	6,500.00	12,000.00
Chamberlain - 54 N. Pleasant and 55 Willard Court . . . . .	12,395.00		12,395.00
Clarke - 118 W. Lorain . . . . .	3,271.70		3,271.70
Cook - 114 Forest . . . . .	2,500.00	13,361.40	15,861.40
Curtis - 130 Woodland . . . . .	1,500.00	2,510.95	4,010.95
Dickinson - 120 E. College . . . .	100.00	1,000.00	1,100.00
Dulmage - 67 S. Professor . . . . .	1,000.00	5,000.00	6,000.00
Edwards - 30 E. College . . . . .		1,500.00	1,500.00
Evans-Grills - 13 N. Main . . . . .	5,500.00	5,000.00	10,500.00
Feik - 198 N. Professor . . . . .	1,800.00		1,800.00
First Church - 172 W. College . . .	2,500.00	12,200.00	14,700.00
Garfield - 153 W. Lorain . . . . .	2,450.00	7,220.00	9,670.00
Gould - 46 N. Pleasant . . . . .	3,401.03		3,401.03
Graduate House - 58 E. College . .	4,000.00	11,000.00	15,000.00
Hall - 220 N. Professor . . . . .	1,800.00	12,289.29	14,089.29
Hines - 182 Elm . . . . .	1,000.00	4,300.00	5,300.00
Horn - 169 Union . . . . .	800.00		800.00
Hubbard - 125 Woodland . . . . .	8,875.93		8,875.93
Ingraham - 176 W. College . . . . .	1,000.00	11,500.00	12,500.00
Jameson - 148 W. College . . . . .	6,040.00	17,500.00	23,540.00
Judson - 108 E. College . . . . .	100.00	1,500.00	1,600.00
Kleinfelter - 151 N. Professor . .	8,500.00		8,500.00
Life - 40-48 E. College . . . . .	2,874.53		2,874.53
McClelland - 21 N. Main . . . . .	6,000.00	6,000.00	12,000.00
May - 216 N. Professor . . . . .	8,000.00		8,000.00
May - 159 Union . . . . .	900.00		900.00
Metcalf - 128 Forest . . . . .	5,500.00	30,000.00	35,500.00
Metcalf - 185 Woodland . . . . .	750.00		750.00
Peake - 168 N. Professor . . . . .	2,000.00	13,200.00	15,200.00
Persons - 192 N. Professor . . . .	1,000.00	11,000.00	12,000.00
Pfaff - 130 N. Main . . . . .	3,000.00	9,000.00	12,000.00
Pfaff - 61 S. Professor . . . . .	1,000.00	5,750.00	6,750.00
Powell - 153 Woodland . . . . .	8,445.68		8,445.68
Powers - 122 W. College . . . . .	3,927.68		3,927.68
Prince - 179 Union . . . . .	400.00		400.00
Rawdon - 39 College Place . . . . .	2,000.00	11,500.00	13,500.00



	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Total</u>
Reeves - 49 Willard Court . . . . .	2,704.05		2,704.05
Richards - 124 W. Lorain . . . . .	6,888.70		6,888.70
Rowe - 183 W. Lorain . . . . .	1,000.00	4,000.00	5,000.00
Royce - 118 W. College . . . . .	4,946.97		4,946.97
Rudekoff - 222 Oak . . . . .	1,000.00	12,000.00	13,000.00
Scutt - 163 Woodland . . . . .	1,625.00		1,625.00
Shaw - 189 Union . . . . .	2,020.00		2,020.00
Sherman - 129 W. College . . . . .	3,000.00	12,200.00	15,200.00
Smith - 145 Woodland . . . . .	7,787.93		7,787.93
Stephan - 124 Elm . . . . .	3,000.00	4,000.00	7,000.00
Stockham - 234 N. Professor . . . . .	4,025.00		4,025.00
Strong, C. R. - 201 Woodland . . . . .	1,000.00	12,300.00	13,300.00
Strong, J. A. - 195 Woodland . . . . .	1,000.00	15,324.05	16,324.05
Swift - 90 S. Professor . . . . .	3,000.00	4,000.00	7,000.00
Tenney - 178 N. Professor . . . . .	10,000.00	9,800.00	19,800.00
Tucker - 116 Elm . . . . .	3,000.00	6,000.00	9,000.00
Wilcox - 166 W. College . . . . .	4,000.00		4,000.00
Wilmot - 143 W. Lorain . . . . .	3,000.00	9,000.00	12,000.00
Yocom - 133 Woodland . . . . .	10,500.93		10,500.93
Bell & Ramsey Lots . . . . .	535.00		535.00
	<u>\$217,254.71</u>	<u>\$323,405.69</u>	<u>\$540,660.40</u>

## College Park Development

Unsold Land . . . . .	\$41,600.82
Land Contracts . . . . .	413.99
	<u>\$42,014.81</u>

## New Oberlin Inn

Building . . . . .	<u>\$74,927.39</u>
--------------------	--------------------

## SPECIAL BUILDING SECURITY FUND

Par Value	Book Value
\$1,000,000 U. S. Treasury Bonds 2 1/2s 6-15-69 . . . . .	<u>\$986,875.00</u>

## CHANGES IN EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUND - ASSETS

Lands, buildings and equipment June 30, 1953 . . . . . \$11,130,360.74

Additions during the year -

	<u>Lands</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	
Allen Art Building . . .			\$ 25,248.20	
Finney Chapel . . . . .		\$ 70,435.51		
Hall Auditorium . . . . .		133,495.78		
Theology Building . . . .		62.20		
Savage Athletic Fields	\$ 837.62			
College Park . . . . .	896.00			
New Oberlin Inn . . . . .		74,927.39		
	<u>\$ 1,733.62</u>	<u>\$278,920.88</u>	<u>\$ 25,248.20</u>	<u>305,902.70</u>
				\$11,436,263.44

Deductions during the year -

Service Building Garage (old - razed) . . .		\$ 3,735.38		
Frey Property (sold) .	\$ 1,500.00	6,950.00		
Robinson & White lots (sold) . . . .	1,525.00			
College Park (net sales)	33,322.85			
College Park (refund improvements) . . .	2,700.00			
	<u>\$39,047.85</u>	<u>\$ 10,685.38</u>		<u>49,733.23</u>
				\$11,386,530.21

Cash due from current funds June 30, 1953 . . . . .	\$ 69,976.85	
Net additions 1953-54 . . . . .	<u>26,264.78</u>	
Due from current funds June 30, 1954 . . . . .		96,241.63

Hall Auditorium Building Fund June 30, 1953 . . . . .	\$278,658.37
Additions during the year -	
Net investment income . . . . .	<u>5,068.58</u>
	\$283,726.95

Deductions during the year -

Cassavant Brothers, Ltd. Contract .	\$ 750.00	
New construction - Hall Auditorium	133,495.78	
Finney Chapel . . . . .	<u>70,435.51</u>	<u>204,681.29</u>
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .		79,045.66

Special Building Security Fund June 30, 1954 . . . . .	<u>986,875.00</u>
--	-------------------

Total Plant Assets June 30, 1954 . . . . .	<u>\$12,548,692.50</u>
--	------------------------



## INVESTED IN PLANT

	June 30, 1953	June 30, 1954
Lands -		
Educational . . . . .	\$ 489,859.34	\$ 490,696.96
Dormitories . . . . .	150,689.50	150,689.50
Hospital and Annex . . . . .	20,905.41	20,905.41
Site Properties . . . . .	220,279.71	217,254.71
	<u>\$ 881,733.96</u>	<u>\$ 879,546.58</u>
Buildings -		
Educational . . . . .	\$4,348,105.48	\$ 4,575,363.59
Dormitories . . . . .	2,747,208.70	2,764,360.64
Hospital and Annex . . . . .	202,195.15	202,195.15
Site Properties . . . . .	330,355.69	323,405.69
	<u>\$7,627,865.02</u>	<u>\$ 7,865,325.07</u>
Equipment -		
Educational . . . . .	\$ 955,100.88	\$ 980,349.08
Dormitories . . . . .	324,693.02	324,693.02
Hospital and Annex . . . . .	52,149.74	52,149.74
	<u>\$1,331,943.64</u>	<u>\$ 1,357,191.84</u>
Total Invested in Plant . . . . .	<u>\$9,841,542.62</u>	<u>\$10,102,063.49</u>

## ADVANCES FROM ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Dormitories -		
Burton Hall . . . . .	\$ 190,028.17	\$ 186,320.85
Cranford . . . . .	5,434.31	3,803.42
Fairchild House . . . . .	234,940.08	230,835.50
Graduate House . . . . .	12,271.66	9,685.05
Grey Gables . . . . .	8,725.38	5,994.79
Harkness House . . . . .	46,991.87	46,171.90
Tank Hall . . . . .	21,284.99	19,713.01
	<u>\$ 519,676.46</u>	<u>\$ 502,524.52</u>
College Park -		
Unsold Land . . . . .	\$ 75,843.93	\$ 41,600.82
Land Contracts . . . . .	1,297.73	413.99
	<u>\$ 77,141.66</u>	<u>\$ 42,014.81</u>
New Oberlin Inn . . . . .		<u>\$ 74,927.39</u>
Total Loans from Endowment Funds . . .	<u>\$ 596,818.12</u>	<u>\$ 619,466.72</u>

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Allen Hospital Building Fund . . . . .	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Art Objects - R. T. Miller, Jr. . . . .	158.19	157.80
Chance Creek Buildings -		
Fire Insurance Proceeds . . . . .	2,698.18	2,698.18
Chemistry Library Fund - Spear . . . . .	43,722.32	46,273.26
Hanna Cottage Fund . . . . .	5,296.98	5,296.98
Lynds Jones Memorial Fund . . . . .	360.32	366.32
Kresge Foundation . . . . .		24,937.80
Razed Building Proceeds . . . . .	9,121.26	9,041.69
Student Union Building Fund - Class of 1946	2,687.14	2,737.14
Vial Building Fund . . . . .	4,000.00	4,000.00
Ward Memorial Fund . . . . .	1,432.46	232.46
	<u>\$ 69,976.85</u>	<u>\$ 96,241.63</u>

## CHANGES IN EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUNDS - LIABILITIES

Invested in lands, buildings and equipment June 30, 1953 . . .		\$11,200,337.59
Additions during the year -		
Art Objects . . . . .	\$ 25,248.20	
Hall Auditorium Fund - new construction . . . . .	203,931.29	
Kresge Foundation - Theology Building . . . . .	62.20	
Various Sites . . . . .	837.62	
Investment Funds - new Oberlin Inn . . . . .	74,927.39	
	<u>\$305,006.70</u>	
Deductions during the year -		
Land and buildings razed, sold or written off . . . . .	<u>13,710.38</u>	291,296.32
Bank loan repaid . . . . .		27,000.00
Investment advanced for dormitories repaid . . . . .		17,151.94
Unexpended Plant Surplus -		
Gifts for the year . . . . .	\$ 50,055.61	
Investment Income . . . . .	2,550.94	
	<u>\$ 52,606.55</u>	
Less expended . . . . .	<u>26,341.77</u>	26,264.78
		<u>\$11,562,050.63</u>
Deductions during the year -		
Bank loan repaid . . . . .	\$ 27,000.00	
Investment advance for dormitories repaid . . . . .	17,151.94	
Investment advance for College Park repaid . . . . .	<u>35,126.85</u>	79,278.79
		<u>\$11,482,771.84</u>
Hall Auditorium Fund June 30, 1953 . . . . .	\$278,658.37	
Addition during the year -		
Net investment income . . . . .	<u>5,068.58</u>	
	<u>\$283,726.95</u>	
Deductions during the year -		
Cassavant Brothers, Ltd. Contract . . . . .	\$ 750.00	
Building expenses . . . . .	<u>203,931.29</u>	204,681.29
Balance June 30, 1954 . . . . .		79,045.66
Special Building Reserve . . . . .		<u>986,875.00</u>
Total Plant Funds June 30, 1954 . . . . .		<u>\$12,548,692.50</u>



## STUDENT LOAN NOTES AND FUNDS

(Principal Loaned)

	Notes June 30, 1954	Funds June 30, 1954
Anderegg (1907) . . . . .		\$ 264.14
Andrews (Harriet Clark) (1938) . . . . .	\$ 50.98	168.14
Atkinson (1923) . . . . .	4,042.12	5,502.29
Baldwin Cottage (1919) . . . . .	123.80	303.74
Berger (Grace A.) (1920) . . . . .	662.62	1,031.14
Bush (1924) . . . . .	128.98	311.48
Camp (Helen P.) (1919) . . . . .		409.99
Class of 1930 (1935) . . . . .	165.00	255.23
Class of 1938 (Conservatory) (1938) . . . . .		63.86
Conservatory (1885) . . . . .	6,346.74	20,718.92
Copp (1919) . . . . .	973.47	1,685.29
Davis (1923) . . . . .	230.00	322.11
Dean of Graduate School of Theology (1947) . . . . .	100.00	100.00
Dee (Flora B.) (1948) . . . . .	430.00	1,000.00
Dorn (1947) . . . . .	300.00	750.00
Drew (Alvin) (1916) . . . . .	1,260.09	1,954.00
Edwards (James L.) (1930) . . . . .		1,057.57
Fawcett (1923) . . . . .	425.00	559.04
Ferrey (Caroline) (1946) . . . . .	1,391.25	4,583.04
Freshman Women (1907) . . . . .	1,441.65	1,929.58
Gilbert Memorial (1911) . . . . .	194.44	2,800.61
Gilchrist Banking (1906) . . . . .		17,223.32
Graduate School of Theology (1876) . . . . .	670.25	4,724.99
Graduate School of Theology (Class of 1916) . . . . .		106.96
Hanna (Delphine) (1942) . . . . .	9,211.14	47,808.97
Heath (1947) . . . . .	475.00	1,341.10
Jones (1859) . . . . .		2,847.49
Lauderdale (1915) . . . . .		763.48
Lickey (Edward F. and Pearl S.) (1945) . . . . .	225.00	521.47
Liggett Memorial (1949) . . . . .		480.22
Lothrop (Alfred Peirce) (1944) . . . . .	857.04	2,250.90
McGregor (1925) . . . . .	500.00	3,867.38
Metcalf (Edith Ely) (1915) . . . . .	235.00	527.33
*Miller (Etta Fraser) (1926) . . . . .	7,595.62	168,730.51
Minor (1936) . . . . .	70.00	799.30
Monroe (T. E.) (1924) . . . . .	1,928.51	1,928.51
Moulton (May) (1904) . . . . .	4,007.98	16,056.69
Noah (A. H.) (1915) . . . . .	19,958.09	30,041.46
Parker (Leonard F.) (1903) . . . . .	375.00	1,950.25
Perkins (1912) . . . . .	209.70	552.63
Rupp (1952) . . . . .	2,070.39	10,096.70
Scholarship (1898) . . . . .	682.73	1,981.67
Seiberling (1917) . . . . .	66.31	1,433.39
Shedd (E. A. and C. B.) (1902) . . . . .	3,564.84	15,153.79
Sinclair (John Elbridge) Vocational (1926) . . . . .	578.85	1,080.42
Southern California (1938) . . . . .		942.55
Swan (Helen Richardson) (1945) . . . . .	699.07	992.51
	<u>\$72,246.66</u>	<u>\$379,974.16</u>

\* See page 47 - Funds Invested.

## STUDENT LOAN INVESTMENTS

(Etta Fraser Miller Loan Fund)

Par Value		Book Value
Bonds		
\$ 5,000	CIT Financial Corp. 4% Deb. 1-1-60 . . . . .	\$ 5,000.00
5,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. 3.875s Deb. 6-1-78 .	5,096.72
5,000	Detroit Edison Co. Gen. & Ref. Mtg. 3.375s 11-15-76	5,089.15
5,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 3.875s 9-15-61 .	4,975.00
2,000	Gulf Interstate Gas Co. 6s 12-1-54 . . . . .	1,875.00
3,000	Pennsylvania Railroad Co. "E" 4 1/2s 7-1-84 . . .	3,166.00
5,000	Southern Production Co., Inc. Deb. 3.75s 3-1-67 .	5,000.00
4,000	Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. Deb. 4.875s 11-1-71	4,090.00
24,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2 1/4s 6-15-62/59 . . . . .	24,140.04
4,000	U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness	
	1.625% 2-15-55 . . . . .	4,007.50
		<u>\$ 62,439.41</u>
Common Stocks		
Shares		
100	Allied Stores Corp. . . . .	\$ 4,405.73
439	American Gas & Electric Co. . . . .	10,252.97
100	Canadian Pacific Railroad Co. . . . .	2,560.54
20	Century Building Co. . . . .	5,000.00
100	Commercial Credit Co. . . . .	4,173.19
300	General Telephone Co. . . . .	7,020.80
200	Home Insurance Co. . . . .	5,950.00
325	Middle South Utilities, Inc. . . . .	6,473.67
100	National Lead Co. . . . .	4,551.66
294	Ohio Edison Co. . . . .	9,494.03
100	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey . . . . .	5,907.03
550	United Gas Corp. . . . .	11,778.39
		<u>\$ 77,568.01</u>
Preferred Stocks		
100	Celanese Corp. of America 4.50% Cum. Conv. . . . .	\$ 10,089.37
100	Crucible Steel Corp. 5% Cum. Conv. . . . .	8,884.85
100	Illinois Power Co. 4.70% Cum. . . . .	5,100.00
50	Ohio Edison Co. 4.44% Cum. . . . .	5,125.00
300	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 5% 1st Cum. . . . .	8,287.50
100	Pacific Lighting Corp. 4.75% Cum. . . . .	10,000.00
100	Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Corp. 2.55% Cum. . . .	5,200.00
		<u>\$ 52,686.72</u>
	Total Investments . . . . .	<u>\$192,694.14</u>



## CHANGES IN STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

<u>Principal</u>	<u>Etta Fraser Miller Fund</u>	<u>Miscellaneous Funds</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>
Total June 30, 1953 . . . . .	\$172,157.13	\$208,276.99	\$380,434.12
Gifts . . . . .		1,850.00	1,850.00
Interest on loans . . . . .	136.36	1,029.20	1,165.56
Income and Net Profit on Investments . . . . .	8,928.68	3,210.90	12,139.58
Recovery of Notes Charged Off -			
Principal . . . . .	683.34	1,207.68	1,891.02
Interest . . . . .	75.00	8.79	83.79
	<u>\$181,980.51</u>	<u>\$215,583.56</u>	<u>\$397,564.07</u>
Deductions:			
Annuity Payments . . . . .	\$ 10,750.00		\$ 10,750.00
Charged-Off Accounts . . . . .		\$ 1,436.00	1,436.00
Income Transferred to Class of 1891 Scholarships . . . . .	2,500.00		2,500.00
Transferred to Scholarship Fund .		2,903.91	2,903.91
	<u>\$ 13,250.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,339.91</u>	<u>\$ 17,589.91</u>
Total June 30, 1954 . . . . .	<u>\$168,730.51</u>	<u>\$211,243.65</u>	<u>\$379,974.16</u>
<u>Loans</u>			
Total Outstanding June 30, 1953 . .	\$ 3,135.00	\$ 58,294.95	\$ 61,429.95
Loans made during the year . . . . .	5,700.00	29,070.00	34,770.00
	<u>\$ 8,835.00</u>	<u>\$ 87,364.95</u>	<u>\$ 96,199.95</u>
Deductions:			
Loans Charged Off . . . . .		\$ 1,436.00	\$ 1,436.00
Loans repaid during the year . .	\$ 1,239.38	21,277.91	22,517.29
	<u>\$ 1,239.38</u>	<u>\$ 22,713.91</u>	<u>\$ 23,953.29</u>
Total Loans Outstanding June 30, 1954 . . . . .	<u>\$ 7,595.62</u>	<u>\$ 64,651.04</u>	<u>\$ 72,246.66</u>

## DEPARTMENTAL BALANCES

Public Relations - Annual Reports . . . . .	\$ 1,500.00
Secretary's Office - Equipment . . . . .	116.85*
Secretary's Office - Catalog . . . . .	(3,789.64)
Alumni Records - Equipment . . . . .	498.14*
Stenographic Office - Equipment . . . . .	2,888.52
Snack Bar - Equipment . . . . .	500.00*
Library Books . . . . .	7,335.98
Art Museum - Prentiss General . . . . .	3,325.51
YMCA Reading Room - Income . . . . .	179.79
Nash Fund - Income . . . . .	354.10
Musical Union - Income . . . . .	1,293.42
Foltz Fund - Income . . . . .	28.14
Surplus Property - Non-Budget . . . . .	1,011.19
Wright Estate - Non-Budget . . . . .	732.98
Henry Churchill King Biography - Non-Budget . . . . .	(171.42)
Peters Hall - Northeast Entrance Remodeling - Non-Budget . . . . .	(85.45)
Parking Lot - Non-Budget . . . . .	(2.00)
Schauffler Division Moving - Non-Budget . . . . .	(221.58)
Architects Fees - Development . . . . .	(4,318.15)
Buildings and Grounds - Cox-Cochran - Income . . . . .	(385.54)
Botany - Equipment . . . . .	318.58
Chemistry - Equipment . . . . .	855.00
Economics - Equipment . . . . .	344.82
Education - Equipment . . . . .	(20.46)
English - Equipment . . . . .	18.54*
Geology - Equipment . . . . .	2,343.90
German - Equipment . . . . .	13.56*
Mathematics - Equipment . . . . .	(130.72)
Music - Equipment . . . . .	21.11*
Physics - Equipment . . . . .	194.81
Psychology - Equipment . . . . .	(139.19)
Romance Languages - Equipment . . . . .	(61.03)
Sociology - Equipment . . . . .	(65.01)
Zoology - Equipment . . . . .	(260.41)
Zoology - Metcalf - Income . . . . .	263.97
P. E. Men - Equipment . . . . .	512.06
P. E. Women - Equipment . . . . .	35.70
R.O.T.C. - Equipment . . . . .	(397.83)
Shop - Non-Budget . . . . .	354.09
Research Contract - Mathematics - Supplies . . . . .	146.89
Research Contract - Zoology - Supplies . . . . .	(421.77)
Conservatory - Instruction - Equipment . . . . .	3,180.74*
Residences and Dining Halls - Keep-Clark - Income . . . . .	171.63
Lewis - Income . . . . .	112.65
Allen Hospital - Maintenance - Repairs . . . . .	5,000.00
	<u>\$23,182.47</u>

\* Balance forward by special request



## RESTRICTED INCOME - UNUSED

Annuities . . . . .		\$ 2,550.08
Lectureships -		
Baldwin . . . . .	\$ (182.42)	
Haskell . . . . .	4,078.62	
Heldt . . . . .	1,163.61	
Jászi . . . . .	374.00	
Martin . . . . .	8,309.51	
Mullenbach . . . . .	466.75	14,210.07
Scholarship Funds -		
General . . . . .	\$ 48,063.95	
College . . . . .	8,893.08	
Graduate School of Theology . . . . .	4,016.90	
Conservatory . . . . .	3,054.14	64,028.07
Miscellaneous -		
Best Autograph Collection . . . . .	\$ 265.64	
Class of 1889 . . . . .	75.96	
Selby Houston Prize Fund . . . . .	40.11	
Hall Campus . . . . .	8,798.22	
Hall Arboretum . . . . .	1,311.74	
Hall Auditorium Maintenance Fund . . . . .	22,393.48	
Williams (B. B.) . . . . .	1,583.61	34,468.76
		<u>\$115,256.98</u>

## UNEXPENDED GIFTS

Chemical Lectureship . . . . .	\$ 49.65
Oberlin Friends of Art . . . . .	586.39
President's Special . . . . .	15,311.95
Scholarships -	
Parents' Scholarships . . . . .	\$ 7,042.04
Special Scholarships . . . . .	11,496.60
Alumni Association . . . . .	562.75
Graduate School of Theology . . . . .	19,101.39
Graduate School of Theology Special . . . . .	9,461.00
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22,797.61
Conservatory Prize Fund . . . . .	1,965.05
Commonwealth Fund . . . . .	100.00
du Pont - Chemistry Research . . . . .	5,273.82
Social Science Research . . . . .	2,500.00
Alumni Fund . . . . .	1,248.00
National Science Foundation . . . . .	22,831.69
	3,979.68
	<u>\$105,206.23</u>

## INVENTORIES

Buildings and Grounds -	
General Supplies . . . . .	\$ 88,981.77
Coal . . . . .	15,830.52
Residences and Dining Halls -	
Food at Market . . . . .	26,161.02
Food at Houses . . . . .	7,776.26
Art Department -	
Post Cards . . . . .	2,516.14
	<u>\$141,265.71</u>

MAIN BUDGET

Income and Expense

Income

Totals

Conservatory

Theology

College

General

Income from Endowments -					
Unrestricted . . . . .	\$ 152,603.73	\$ 3,953.97	\$ 16,091.55	\$ 390.43	\$ 173,039.68
Restricted -					
Departmental -					
Charles M. Hall . . . . .	\$ 960,071.95				\$ 960,071.95
Kindergarten . . . . .	3,642.17				3,642.17
Rockefeller . . . . .	11,668.87				11,668.87
Religion - Williams . . . . .		\$ 1,583.61			1,583.61
Zoology - Metcalf . . . . .		233.38			233.38
	\$ 975,382.99	\$ 1,816.99			\$ 977,199.98
	\$ 274.22				\$ 274.22
Health Service . . . . .					
Lectureships -					
Baldwin . . . . .	\$ 1,527.48		\$ 1,166.88		\$ 1,527.48
Haskell . . . . .					1,166.88
Heldt . . . . .	291.72				291.72
Jászi . . . . .	116.69				116.69
Martin . . . . .	1,867.02				1,867.02
Mead-Swing . . . . .	2,536.42				2,536.42
Mullenbach . . . . .	466.75				466.75
	\$ 6,806.08		\$ 1,166.88		\$ 7,972.96
Maintenance -					
Hall Auditorium . . . . .	\$ 35,006.60				\$ 35,006.60
Hall Campus and Arboretum . . . . .	11,668.86				11,668.86
Olney . . . . .	583.44				583.44
Other . . . . .	2,492.47				2,492.47
	\$ 49,751.37				\$ 49,751.37
Professorships . . . . .	\$ 13,668.74	\$ 22,714.24	\$ 13,745.15	\$ 1,774.80	\$ 51,902.93
Library . . . . .	\$ 25,375.89				\$ 25,375.89
Miscellaneous -					
Class of 1889 . . . . .	\$ 190.52				\$ 190.52
Foltz Tract . . . . .	29.17				29.17
Nash . . . . .	58.34				58.34
Y.M.C.A. Reading Room . . . . .	67.10				67.10
American Schools . . . . .		\$ 71.56			71.56
Houston Prize . . . . .				\$ 16.05	16.05



Miscellaneous (continued) -	General	College	Theology	Conservatory	Totals	%
Best Collection . . . . .						
Scholarships . . . . .	\$ 345.13	\$ 71.56		58.34	58.34	
Total Restricted . . . . .	\$ 74,306.67	\$ 12,622.80	\$ 10,398.17	\$ 74.39	\$ 491.08	
Total Income from Endowments	\$ 1,145,911.09	\$ 37,225.59	\$ 25,310.20	\$ 4,759.91	\$ 1,213,206.79	
held by College . . . . .	\$ 1,298,514.82	\$ 41,179.56	\$ 41,401.75	\$ 5,150.34	\$ 1,386,246.47	
Income from Endowments held in Trust -						
Finney - Unrestricted . . . . .	\$ 6,259.57				\$ 6,259.57	
Allen - Health . . . . .	2,964.24				2,964.24	
Cox-Cochran . . . . .	4,128.44				4,128.44	
Meacham . . . . .	2,625.00				2,625.00	
Noyes . . . . .	3,144.50				3,144.50	
Prentiss . . . . .	35,323.37				35,323.37	
Johnston - Fine Arts . . . . .		\$ 6,440.61			6,440.61	
Total Endowment Income . . . . .	\$ 54,445.12	\$ 6,440.61	\$ 41,401.75	\$ 5,150.34	\$ 60,885.73	
	\$ 1,352,959.94	\$ 47,620.17			\$ 1,447,132.20	49.80
Student Fees -						
Tuition . . . . .						
General Fees . . . . .		\$838,529.00	\$ 21,322.00	\$241,350.33	\$1,101,201.33	
Health Fees . . . . .		8,370.07		34,286.10	42,656.17	
Laundry Fees . . . . .	\$ 45,550.00	1,992.50			45,550.00	
Summer Term Fees . . . . .			2,044.00	9,319.50	1,992.50	
Prior Year Term Bills . . . . .		819.75		7.50Cr.	11,363.50	
	\$ 45,550.00	\$849,711.32	\$ 23,366.00	\$284,948.43	\$1,203,575.75	41.40
Gifts - Current -						
Carnegie Foundation . . . . .	\$ 20,809.75				\$ 20,809.75	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,450.00	\$ 6,532.00	\$ 7,328.00		15,310.00	
Special Prizes . . . . .	1,216.39				1,216.39	
Special Scholarships . . . . .	16,474.90			\$ 350.00	16,824.90	
Parents' Scholarships . . . . .	4,449.50				4,449.50	
Alumni Fund Scholarships . . . . .	60,000.00				60,000.00	
Ohio Foundation - General . . . . .	31,141.47				31,141.47	
	\$ 135,542.01	\$ 6,532.00	\$ 7,328.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 149,752.01	5.15

	General	College	Theology	Conservatory	Totals	%
Miscellaneous -						
Library -						
College - Fines . . . . .	\$ 1,916.92				\$ 1,916.92	
Sale of Books . . . . .	193.97				193.97	
Public - Village . . . . .	11,739.71				11,739.71	
Fines . . . . .	282.23				282.23	
Reserve . . . . .	718.15Cr.				718.15Cr.	
	<u>\$ 13,414.68</u>				<u>\$ 13,414.68</u>	
Student Activities -						
Snack Bar Sales . . . . .	\$ 34,070.12				\$ 34,070.12	
Intercollegiate Athletics -						
Fees . . . . .		\$ 17,060.00			17,060.00	
Gate Receipts . . . . .		5,194.36			5,194.36	
Artist Recitals . . . . .		<u>\$ 22,254.36</u>		\$ 15,527.67	<u>\$ 15,527.67</u>	
	<u>\$ 34,070.12</u>			<u>\$ 15,527.67</u>	<u>\$ 71,852.15</u>	
Miller Loans - To Class of						
'91 Scholarship . . . . .	\$ 2,500.00				\$ 2,500.00	
College Bus . . . . .	3,371.49				3,371.49	
Hall Auditorium Rentals . . . . .	779.85					
Rents and Royalties . . . . .	1,397.39					
	<u>\$ 2,177.24</u>				<u>\$ 2,177.24</u>	
Research Contracts . . . . .		\$ 7,730.00			\$ 7,730.00	
Stenographic-Photostat Sales . . . . .	\$ 3,747.50				\$ 3,747.50	
Swimming Pool Fees . . . . .	1,219.69				1,219.69	
U. S. Government for Veterans . . . . .	164.50				164.50	
Total Miscellaneous . . . . .	<u>\$ 60,665.22</u>	<u>\$ 29,984.36</u>		<u>\$ 15,527.67</u>	<u>\$ 106,177.25</u>	<u>3.65</u>
Special Income -						
Transfers . . . . .		\$ 53,839.06	\$ 2,504.10		\$ 56,343.16	
Gifts . . . . .	\$ (5,175.70)	308.50	(5,968.45)		(10,835.65)	
Endowment Income . . . . .	(22,562.78)	(1,914.41)	1,802.68	(428.01)	(23,102.52)	
	<u>\$ (27,738.48)</u>	<u>\$ 52,233.15</u>	<u>\$ (1,661.67)</u>	<u>\$ (428.01)</u>	<u>\$ 22,404.99</u>	
Income Summary						
Endowment Income . . . . .	\$1,352,959.94	\$ 47,620.17	\$ 41,401.75	\$ 5,150.34	\$1,447,132.20	49.80
Student Fees . . . . .	45,550.00	849,711.32	23,366.00	284,948.43	1,203,575.75	41.40
Gifts . . . . .	135,542.01	6,532.00	7,328.00	350.00	149,752.01	5.15
Miscellaneous . . . . .	60,665.22	29,984.36		15,527.67	106,177.25	3.65
	<u>\$1,594,717.17</u>	<u>\$933,847.85</u>	<u>\$ 72,095.75</u>	<u>\$305,976.44</u>	<u>\$2,906,637.21</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Add - Special Income						
from Reserves used . . . . .	(27,738.48)	52,233.15	(1,661.67)	(428.01)	22,404.99	
Total Main Budget Income . . . . .	<u>\$1,566,978.69</u>	<u>\$986,081.00</u>	<u>\$ 70,434.08</u>	<u>\$305,548.43</u>	<u>\$2,929,042.20</u>	



Expense

	General	College	Theology	Conservatory	Totals	%
Administration -						
President's Office - Salaries . . .	\$ 28,032.43					
Other . . .	9,470.90					
	<u>\$ 37,503.33</u>				<u>\$ 37,503.33</u>	
Development and Public						
Relations Office - Salaries	\$ 17,052.30					
Other . .	13,364.35					
	<u>\$ 30,416.65</u>				<u>\$ 30,416.65</u>	
Secretary's Office -						
General - Salaries . . . . .	\$ 22,519.80					
Other . . . . .	9,803.59					
	<u>\$ 32,323.39</u>					
Alumni Records - Salaries . . .	\$ 11,547.50					
Other . . . . .	2,462.51					
	<u>\$ 14,010.01</u>					
Stenographic Service - Salaries	\$ 8,571.95					
Other .	5,224.07					
	<u>\$ 13,796.02</u>					
Less Interbudget charges . .	(10,592.36)					
	<u>\$ 3,203.66</u>					
Photograph-Photostat Service -						
Salaries . . . . .	\$ 6,775.00					
Other . . . . .	2,809.92					
	<u>\$ 9,584.92</u>					
Less Interbudget charges . .	(6,405.48)					
	<u>\$ 3,179.44</u>				<u>\$ 52,716.50</u>	
Treasurer's Office - Salaries . .	\$ 39,375.85					
Other . . .	7,391.14					
	<u>\$ 46,766.99</u>				<u>\$ 46,766.99</u>	
Investment Office - Salaries . .	\$ 12,156.91					
Other . . . .	33,382.66					
	<u>\$ 45,539.57</u>				<u>\$ 45,539.57</u>	

	<u>General</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Theology</u>	<u>Conservatory</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Dean of Men - Salaries . . . . .	\$ 17,280.50				
Other . . . . .	662.23				
	<u>\$ 17,942.73</u>				
Dean of Women - Salaries . . . . .	\$ 12,851.40				
Other . . . . .	1,854.40				
	<u>\$ 14,705.80</u>				
Associate Dean of Women - Salaries	\$ 9,539.32				
Other . . . . .	1,070.54				
	<u>\$ 10,609.86</u>				
Snack Bar - Salaries . . . . .	\$ 13,161.07				
Other . . . . .	2,291.06				
Raw Food . . . . .	16,148.56				
	<u>\$ 31,600.69</u>				\$ 74,859.08
Admissions Office - Salaries . . . . .	\$ 19,273.87				
Other . . . . .	15,145.78				
	<u>\$ 34,419.65</u>				
Bureau of Appointments - Salaries	\$ 8,205.90				
Other . . . . .	1,411.47				
	<u>\$ 9,617.37</u>				\$ 44,037.02
Health Office - Salaries . . . . .	\$ 21,579.20				
Other . . . . .	31,877.35				
	<u>\$ 53,456.55</u>				
Dean and Directors - Salaries . . . . .		\$ 33,263.30	\$ 9,731.76	\$ 27,241.90	\$ 53,456.55
Other . . . . .		5,128.61	1,955.87	6,840.83	\$ 70,236.96
		<u>\$ 38,391.91</u>	<u>\$ 11,687.63</u>	<u>\$ 34,082.73</u>	<u>\$ 13,925.31</u>
					<u>\$ 84,162.27</u>
Total Administration . . . . .	\$ 385,295.69	\$ 38,391.91	\$ 11,687.63	\$ 34,082.73	\$ 469,457.96
					<u>16.18</u>
Instruction -					
Salaries - Teaching . . . . .	\$ 706,972.45		\$ 55,513.00	\$ 277,600.24	\$ 1,040,085.69
Salaries - Summer Term . . . . .	959.45		1,600.00	7,179.40	9,738.85
Student Help . . . . .	6,850.80			3,606.30	10,457.10
Shop Salaries . . . . .	6,650.00				6,650.00
Research Salaries . . . . .	3,582.55				3,582.55
	<u>\$ 725,015.25</u>		<u>\$ 57,113.00</u>	<u>\$ 288,385.94</u>	<u>\$ 1,070,514.19</u>
Laboratories and Equipment . . . . .	\$ 31,384.41			\$ 14,513.97	\$ 45,898.38
Other Expense . . . . .	7,354.09		\$ 258.70		7,612.79



	<u>General</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Theology</u>	<u>Conservatory</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>%</u>
Instruction (continued) -						
Research . . . . .		1,490.00			1,490.00	
Zoological - Metcalf . . . . .		233.38			233.38	
Summer Term . . . . .			1,259.51	296.08	1,555.59	
			<u>\$ 1,518.21</u>	<u>\$ 14,810.05</u>	<u>\$ 56,790.14</u>	
Lectures -						
Baldwin . . . . .	\$ 2,354.22				\$ 2,354.22	
Haskell . . . . .			\$ 821.23		821.23	
Heldt . . . . .	493.69				493.69	
Martin . . . . .	214.22Cr.				214.22Cr.	
Mead-Swing . . . . .	953.13				953.13	
Other . . . . .			224.00		224.00	
	<u>\$ 3,586.82</u>		<u>\$ 1,045.23</u>		<u>\$ 4,632.05</u>	
Total Instruction . . . . .	<u>\$ 3,586.82</u>	<u>\$765,477.13</u>	<u>\$ 59,676.44</u>	<u>\$303,195.99</u>	<u>\$1,131,936.38</u>	<u>39.02</u>
Library -						
College -						
Salaries - Regular . . . . .	\$ 87,282.09			\$ 3,600.00	\$ 90,882.09	
Salaries - Prentiss . . . . .	3,200.00				3,200.00	
Other . . . . .	11,435.66			1,268.90	12,704.56	
Books and Periodicals . . . . .	25,193.97				25,193.97	
	<u>\$ 127,111.72</u>			<u>\$ 4,868.90</u>	<u>\$ 131,980.62</u>	
Public -						
Salaries . . . . .	\$ 9,134.72				\$ 9,134.72	
Other . . . . .	634.97				634.97	
Books and Periodicals . . . . .	1,534.10				1,534.10	
	<u>\$ 11,303.79</u>				<u>\$ 11,303.79</u>	
Total Library . . . . .	<u>\$ 138,415.51</u>			<u>\$ 4,868.90</u>	<u>\$ 143,284.41</u>	<u>4.94</u>
Art Museum -						
Salaries - Regular . . . . .	\$ 4,166.42				\$ 4,166.42	
Salaries - Prentiss . . . . .	7,845.82				7,845.82	
Other - Regular . . . . .	1,622.69				1,622.69	
Other - Prentiss . . . . .	20,319.55				20,319.55	
Total Art Museum . . . . .	<u>\$ 33,954.48</u>				<u>\$ 33,954.48</u>	<u>1.17</u>
Buildings and Grounds -						
Office of Superintendent -						
Salaries . . . . .	\$ 22,640.00				\$ 22,640.00	
Other . . . . .	1,183.33				1,183.33	
	<u>\$ 23,823.33</u>				<u>\$ 23,823.33</u>	

	General	College	Theology	Conservatory	Totals	%
Buildings and Grounds (continued) -						
Purchasing and Stories - Salaries	\$ 12,625.23					
Other .	1,526.77					
	<u>\$ 14,152.00</u>					
Maintenance and Operation -						
Salaries . . . . .	\$ 94,056.79					
Heat . . . . .	53,003.75					
Utilities . . . . .	37,284.67					
Operation . . . . .	17,664.14					
Maintenance . . . . .	63,376.38					
Cox-Cochran Fund . . . . .	4,128.44					
Hall Campus Fund . . . . .	11,668.86					
Care of Grounds . . . . .	19,560.90					
Taxes . . . . .	1,819.60					
Insurance - Fire . . . . .	19,200.81					
Contingency . . . . .	1,563.74					
	<u>\$ 323,328.08</u>					
	<u>\$ 361,303.41</u>				\$ 361,303.41	12.45
Total Buildings and Grounds . . . . .						
Scholarships -						
From Income of Funds . . . . .	\$ 77,099.00	\$ 12,292.00	\$ 12,546.50	\$ 2,542.00	\$ 104,479.50	
Class of 1889 . . . . .	242.65				242.65	
From Trust Funds . . . . .	5,975.00				5,975.00	
Miller - Class of '91 . . . . .	2,500.00				2,500.00	
Reserve Funds . . . . .		50,960.00			50,960.00	
Gifts - Regular . . . . .	26,449.59		284.00	250.00	26,983.59	
Alumni Fund . . . . .	50,150.00	260.50			50,410.50	
Budgeted Funds . . . . .		39,009.25		3,900.00	42,909.25	
Total Scholarships . . . . .	<u>\$ 162,416.24</u>	<u>\$102,521.75</u>	<u>\$ 12,830.50</u>	<u>\$ 6,692.00</u>	<u>\$ 284,460.49</u>	9.80
Employees' Benefits -						
Carnegie Pensions . . . . .	\$ 20,809.75				\$ 20,809.75	
Prentiss Pensions . . . . .	3,958.35				3,958.35	
College Pensions . . . . .	22,388.79				78,931.91	
T.I.A.A. Annuities . . . . .	32,095.82				121,360.79	
Social Security Tax . . . . .	11,321.75	\$ 38,213.03	\$ 2,577.66	\$ 15,752.43	25,316.26	
Life Insurance . . . . .	1,318.87	58,011.34	5,249.64	26,003.99	3,437.15	
Hospitalization Insurance . . . . .	5,221.77	9,342.26	617.90	4,034.35	11,987.84	
Total Employees' Benefits . . . . .	<u>\$ 97,115.10</u>	<u>\$111,700.56</u>	<u>\$ 8,883.67</u>	<u>\$ 48,102.72</u>	<u>\$ 265,802.05</u>	9.16



	General	College	Theology	Conservatory	Totals	%
Miscellaneous -						
Commencement . . . . .	\$ 5,931.82				\$ 5,931.82	
Aid to Student Organizations -						
Nash Fund . . . . .	\$ 58.34					
Y.M.C.A. Fund . . . . .	67.10					
Subsidies . . . . .	12,325.00					
	<u>\$ 12,450.44</u>					
Insurance Special -						
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	\$ 4,948.01					
Public Liability . . . . .	2,449.70					
Surety Bond . . . . .	774.36					
	<u>\$ 8,172.07</u>					
Fees - Special -						
Attorney Fees . . . . .	\$ 4,548.64				\$ 4,548.64	
Sundry -						
Foltz Tract Fund . . . . .	\$ 29.17				\$ 29.17	
Outside Representation . . . . .	338.99				5,098.65	
Candidates Expense . . . . .	45.54				1,645.41	
Ohio Foundation of						
Independent Colleges . . . . .	3,008.48				3,008.48	
Dues . . . . .	357.00				1,759.50	
Special Annuities . . . . .	5,860.00			50.00	5,860.00	
Trustee Travel . . . . .	2,347.62				2,347.62	
Stenographic Service . . . . .			25.00	547.05	5,210.43	
Photograph-Photostat Service . . . . .			146.80	52.60	3,180.16	
Ford Scholarships - Overhead . . . . .					879.06	
College Bus . . . . .	3,784.00				3,784.00	
Miscellaneous Expenses . . . . .	2,271.00				3,582.51	
General Miscellaneous . . . . .	474.79				1,664.24	
	<u>\$ 18,516.59</u>				\$ 38,049.23	
		335.92	1,311.51	474.98		
	<u>\$ 15,730.95</u>		<u>\$ 2,250.20</u>	<u>\$ 1,551.49</u>		
Gifts -						
Prize Funds . . . . .	\$ 480.00				\$ 595.10	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	135.50				2,635.50	
	<u>\$ 615.50</u>				<u>\$ 3,230.60</u>	
		\$ 2,500.00		\$ 115.10		
	<u>\$ 2,500.00</u>			<u>\$ 115.10</u>		

	General	College	Theology	Conservatory	Totals	%
Miscellaneous (continued) -						
Student Activities -						
Intercollegiate Athletics . . . .		\$ 22,220.98		\$ 14,400.31	\$ 22,220.98	
Artist Recitals . . . . .		<u>\$ 22,220.98</u>		<u>\$ 14,400.31</u>	<u>14,400.31</u>	
		<u>\$ 40,451.93</u>		<u>\$ 16,066.90</u>	<u>36,621.29</u>	
Total Miscellaneous . . . . .	\$ 50,235.06		<u>\$ 2,250.20</u>		<u>109,004.09</u>	<u>3.76</u>
Alumni Association Subsidy . . . .	<u>\$ 26,000.00</u>				<u>26,000.00</u>	<u>.90</u>
Reserves -						
For Replacement . . . . .	\$ 47,500.00				\$ 47,500.00	
Financing Heating Plant						
and Service Building . . . .	28,600.00				28,600.00	
Total Reserves . . . . .	<u>\$ 76,100.00</u>				<u>76,100.00</u>	<u>2.62</u>
Expense Summary						
Administration . . . . .	\$ 385,295.69	\$ 38,391.91	\$ 11,687.63	\$ 34,082.73	\$ 469,457.96	16.18
Instruction . . . . .	3,586.82	765,477.13	59,676.44	303,195.99	1,131,936.38	39.02
Library . . . . .	138,415.51			4,868.90	143,284.41	4.94
Art Museum . . . . .	33,954.48				33,954.48	1.17
Buildings and Grounds . . . .	361,303.41				361,303.41	12.45
Scholarships . . . . .	162,416.24	102,521.75	12,830.50	6,692.00	284,460.49	9.80
Employees' Benefits . . . .	97,115.10	111,700.56	8,883.67	48,102.72	265,802.05	9.16
Miscellaneous . . . . .	50,235.06	40,451.93	2,250.20	16,066.90	109,004.09	3.76
Alumni Association Subsidy . . .	26,000.00				26,000.00	.90
Reserves . . . . .	76,100.00				76,100.00	2.62
Total Main Budget Expense . . . .	<u>\$ 1,334,422.31</u>	<u>\$ 1,058,543.28</u>	<u>\$ 95,328.44</u>	<u>\$ 413,009.24</u>	<u>\$ 2,901,303.27</u>	<u>100.00</u>
Total Main Budget Income . . . .	1,566,978.69	986,081.00	70,434.08	305,548.43	2,929,042.20	
Surplus - (Deficit) . . . . .	\$ 232,556.38	\$ (72,462.28)	<u>\$ (24,894.36)</u>	<u>\$ (107,460.81)</u>	<u>\$ 27,738.93</u>	



# COLLATERAL BUDGETS

## Income and Expense

	Income	Residences and Dining Halls	Allen Hospital	Oberlin Inn	Rental Properties	College Park	Totals
Income from Endowments . . . .		\$ 320.89	\$ 1,525.00				\$ 1,846.79
Income from Students -							
Room . . . . .		\$ 374,190.61					\$ 374,190.61
Board . . . . .		694,234.25					694,234.25
		<u>\$1,068,424.86</u>	<u>\$ 28,394.60</u>				<u>\$1,096,819.46</u>
Gifts . . . . .			<u>\$ 1,804.50</u>				<u>\$ 1,804.50</u>
Other Income -							
Rooms . . . . .		\$ 4,104.53		\$25,446.35			\$ 29,550.88
Board . . . . .		13,552.55		3,146.77			16,699.32
Directors' Board and Room . .		7,781.10					7,781.10
Employees' Board . . . . .		10,195.00	\$ 4,399.17				14,594.17
Commencement and Conferences		5,740.52					5,740.52
Community Service . . . . .			177,371.17				177,371.17
Out-Patient Service . . . . .			21,868.88				21,868.88
Telegraph and Telephone Tolls				1,007.94			1,007.94
Rentals . . . . .					\$56,190.57		56,190.57
Land Contract Interest . . . .		1,263.00	1,252.23			\$ 131.20	131.20
Recovery - Bad Debts . . . . .		<u>\$ 42,636.70</u>	<u>392.57</u>				1,252.23
Miscellaneous . . . . .			<u>\$205,284.02</u>	193.15			1,848.72
			<u>\$229,794.21</u>				<u>\$ 334,036.70</u>
Total Income . . . . .		<u>\$1,111,382.45</u>	<u>\$237,009.02</u>	<u>\$29,794.21</u>	<u>\$56,190.57</u>	<u>\$ 131.20</u>	<u>\$1,434,507.45</u>
Expense							
Administration - Salaries . . .	\$ 11,015.00		\$ 15,553.91	\$ 4,609.00			\$ 31,177.91
Other . . . . .	599.36		4,937.87	1,490.74			7,027.97
	<u>\$ 11,614.36</u>		<u>\$ 20,491.78</u>	<u>\$ 6,099.74</u>			<u>\$ 38,205.88</u>
Market - Salaries . . . . .	\$ 19,534.84						\$ 19,534.84
Other . . . . .	5,272.93						5,272.93
	<u>\$ 24,807.77</u>						<u>\$ 24,807.77</u>

	Residences and Dining Halls	Allen Hospital	Oberlin Inn	Rental Properties	College Park	Totals
Directors and Nurses -						
Salaries . . . . .	\$ 43,959.07	\$ 85,810.46				\$ 129,769.53
Board and Room . . . . .	7,658.70					7,658.70
Other . . . . .		39,305.54				39,305.54
Gifts . . . . .		1,769.97				1,769.97
	<u>\$ 51,617.77</u>	<u>\$126,885.97</u>				<u>\$ 178,503.74</u>
Operation -						
Wages . . . . .	\$ 233,483.73	\$ 25,038.69	\$ 5,228.05			\$ 263,750.47
Employees' Board . . . . .	10,195.00					10,195.00
Operation . . . . .	18,816.68	7,522.30	2,337.36			28,676.34
Maintenance . . . . .	59,868.73					59,868.73
Raw Food . . . . .	288,676.88	17,394.39				306,071.27
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,818.68					2,818.68
	<u>\$ 613,859.70</u>	<u>\$ 49,955.38</u>	<u>\$ 7,565.41</u>			<u>\$ 671,380.49</u>
Buildings and Grounds Department -						
Wages . . . . .	\$ 63,133.85	\$ 7,312.73	\$ 6,396.45			\$ 76,843.03
Heat . . . . .	35,505.50	1,735.76				37,241.26
Utilities . . . . .	48,370.79	5,782.51	2,197.17			56,350.47
Operation . . . . .	14,316.79	1,570.83	523.32			16,410.94
Maintenance . . . . .	65,896.29	4,167.89	1,998.47	\$40,725.00		112,787.65
Care of Grounds . . . . .	9,188.11	897.50				10,085.61
Taxes . . . . .	768.39		107.10	8,589.68	\$ 2,995.16	12,460.33
Fire Insurance . . . . .	12,094.32	650.01				12,744.33
Miscellaneous . . . . .	549.70					549.70
	<u>\$ 249,823.74</u>	<u>\$ 22,117.23</u>	<u>\$11,222.51</u>	<u>\$49,314.68</u>	<u>\$ 2,995.16</u>	<u>\$ 335,473.32</u>
Employees' Benefits -						
College Pensions . . . . .	\$ 320.84	\$ 1,025.96				\$ 1,346.80
T.I.A.A. Annuities . . . . .	8,128.50	2,274.40	\$ 421.85			10,824.75
Social Security . . . . .	4,476.12	2,059.31	256.53			6,791.96
Life Insurance . . . . .	1,378.90	233.80	54.37			1,667.07
Hospitalization Insurance . . . . .	2,925.25	957.33	71.04			3,953.62
	<u>\$ 17,229.61</u>	<u>\$ 6,550.80</u>	<u>\$ 803.79</u>			<u>\$ 24,584.20</u>



	Residences and Dining Halls	Allen Hospital	Oberlin Inn	Rental Properties	College Park	Totals
Reserves and Financing -						
Amortization . . . . .	\$ 36,800.00					\$ 48,644.00
Financing . . . . .	14,080.00	\$ 1,320.00		\$11,844.00		15,400.00
Building Replacement . . . . .	43,928.00					43,928.00
Charge for Bad Debts . . . . .		7,000.00				7,000.00
Interest Payments . . . . .					\$ 3,023.28	3,023.28
	<u>\$ 94,808.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,320.00</u>		<u>\$11,844.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,023.28</u>	<u>\$ 117,995.28</u>
Sundry -						
Rent . . . . .	\$ 570.00		\$ 2,400.00			\$ 2,970.00
Liability & Workmen's Com- pensation Insurance . . . . .	2,354.42	\$ 416.11				2,770.53
Free Service . . . . .		238.14				238.14
Commencement and Conferences Collection Expense . . . . .	12,493.14	1,434.33				12,493.14
	<u>\$ 15,417.56</u>	<u>\$ 2,088.58</u>	<u>\$ 2,400.00</u>			<u>\$ 19,906.14</u>
Expense Summary						
Administration . . . . .	\$ 11,614.36	\$ 20,491.78	\$ 6,099.74			\$ 38,205.88
Market . . . . .	24,807.77					24,807.77
Directors and Nurses . . . . .	51,617.77					178,503.74
Operation . . . . .	613,859.70	126,885.97	7,565.41			671,380.49
Buildings and Grounds . . . . .	249,823.74	49,955.38	11,222.51	\$49,314.68	\$ 2,995.16	335,473.32
Employees' Benefits . . . . .	17,229.61	22,117.23	803.79			24,584.20
Reserves and Financing . . . . .	94,808.00	6,550.80				117,995.28
Sundry . . . . .	15,417.56	8,320.00	2,400.00	11,844.00	3,023.28	19,906.14
	<u>\$1,079,178.51</u>	<u>\$236,409.74</u>	<u>\$28,091.45</u>	<u>\$61,158.68</u>	<u>\$ 6,018.44</u>	<u>\$1,410,856.82</u>
Total Expense . . . . .						
Total Income . . . . .	1,111,382.45	237,009.02	29,794.21	56,190.57	131.20	1,434,507.45
Surplus - (Deficit) . . . . .	\$ 32,203.94	\$ 599.28	\$ 1,702.76	\$(4,968.11)	\$(5,887.24)	\$ 23,650.63

## SPECIAL INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS, OR TRANSFERS

(Items of Current Fund changes not shown in Main or Collateral Budgets)

## Income

Accounts Payable -		
Net deposits repaid . . . . .		\$ 52,819.45
Endowment Income -		
Alumni and Class Funds . . . . .	\$ 322.85	
Annuity Funds . . . . .	25,390.83	
Oberlin Friends of Art . . . . .	318.90	
Theology Special . . . . .	<u>496.00</u>	26,528.58
Deferred Accounts -		
Shop Supplies - net . . . . .		128.85
Gifts -		
Oberlin Friends of Art . . . . .	\$ 943.00	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,019.40	
President's Fund . . . . .	3,460.00	
Oberlin Development Campaign . . . . .	284,265.20	
Oberlin Development Campaign - Income . . . . .	1,482.68	
Commonwealth Fund . . . . .	5,500.00	
National Science Foundation . . . . .	<u>9,000.00</u>	306,670.28
Transfers -		
Annuity Funds - Principal to Income . . . . .	\$ 420.52	
Special Scholarship and Lectureship Income . . . . .	896.51	
Campus and Arboretum Income . . . . .	75.83	
Research Contract Income . . . . .	1,756.85	
Oberlin Development Campaign . . . . .	<u>7,103.85</u>	10,253.56
Reserve Funds -		
Academic Buildings Budget . . . . .	\$ 48,700.00	
Heating Plant and Service Building Budget . . . . .	44,000.00	
Residences and Dining Halls Budget . . . . .	45,728.00	
Scholarship Funds . . . . .	1,618.00	
Free Current Assets - Transfer . . . . .	<u>6,045.05</u>	146,091.05
Total Income . . . . .		<u>\$542,491.77</u>



## Disbursements

Deferred Accounts -		
Budgeted Departmental Items . . . . .	\$ 8,620.83	
Surplus Property . . . . .	144.82	
Trustee Specials . . . . .	480.45	
Architects Fees - Development . . . . .	4,318.15	
Miscellaneous - Repaid . . . . .	<u>3,804.29</u>	\$ 17,368.54
Restricted Funds -		
Annuity Payments . . . . .	\$ 20,284.96	
Annuities - To Principal . . . . .	4,803.10	
Lectureships - To Principal . . . . .	1,183.29	
Scholarships - To Principal . . . . .	2,784.93	
Miscellaneous - To Principal . . . . .	<u>318.90</u>	29,375.18
Gifts -		
Oberlin Development Campaign . . . . .	\$121,475.99	
Oberlin Friends of Art . . . . .	696.81	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,235.43	
President's Fund . . . . .	1,249.00	
Commonwealth Fund . . . . .	226.18	
National Science Foundation . . . . .	<u>5,777.17</u>	130,660.58
Transfers -		
Research Contract - Expense . . . . .	\$ 1,000.00	
Oberlin Development Campaign . . . . .	<u>86,955.28</u>	87,955.28
Reserve Funds - Detail Page 12 -		
Academic Buildings . . . . .	\$ 53,647.75	
Heating Plant and Service Building . . . . .	43,043.79	
Residences and Dining Halls . . . . .	<u>11,807.91</u>	<u>108,499.45</u>
Total Disbursements . . . . .		\$373,859.03
Total Income . . . . .		<u>542,491.77</u>
Net Gain . . . . .		<u>\$168,632.74</u>

## COMPARISON OF GIFTS FOR PAST 34 YEARS

	<u>For Current Use</u>	<u>For Capital Use</u>	<u>Total</u>
1920-21	\$ 85,151.55	\$ 36,644.00	\$ 121,795.55
1921-22	66,297.38	80,781.29	147,078.67
1922-23	87,884.64	46,652.80	134,537.44
1923-24	151,297.80	496,338.96	647,636.76
1924-25	295,258.57	264,403.12	559,661.69
1925-26	73,058.31	10,432,825.13	10,505,883.44
1926-27	56,836.87	264,068.58	320,905.45
1927-28	148,256.29	529,860.19	678,116.48
1928-29	72,764.56	351,850.31	424,614.87
1929-30	43,453.25	218,954.26	262,407.51
1930-31	49,972.18	760,529.95	810,502.13
1931-32	54,130.22	359,172.25	413,302.47
1932-33	59,198.92	51,794.16	110,993.08
1933-34	53,442.29	31,229.91	84,672.20
1934-35	61,319.69	51,519.75	112,839.44
1935-36	36,507.49	62,281.27	98,788.76
1936-37	42,075.58	282,279.19	324,354.77
1937-38	70,883.04	17,410.19	88,293.23
1938-39	47,681.43	35,657.69	83,339.12
1939-40	51,886.77	66,319.07	118,205.84
1940-41	69,324.27	93,708.17	163,032.44
1941-42	68,575.95	83,910.03	152,485.98
1942-43	56,966.22	53,969.76	110,935.98
1943-44	57,895.14	95,679.42	153,574.56
1944-45	76,931.71	144,955.07	221,886.78
1945-46	47,271.89	293,713.28	340,985.17
1946-47	49,005.92	214,675.71	263,681.63
1947-48	56,510.77	351,610.19	408,120.96
1948-49	121,901.79	760,556.39	882,458.18
1949-50	61,430.14	258,309.70	319,739.84
1950-51	171,628.73	206,855.95	378,484.68
1951-52	150,297.36	125,613.86	275,911.22
1952-53	298,306.09	170,440.43	468,746.52
1953-54	370,798.83*	296,452.42**	667,251.25

\* Includes Development Campaign Gifts of \$249,186.45.

\*\* Includes Development Campaign Gifts of \$35,078.75.



## GIFTS OF THE YEAR

<u>Gifts for Current Use</u>	<u>Graduates or Former Students</u>	<u>Others</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Alumni Fund for Scholarships . . . . .	\$ 60,000.00		\$ 60,000.00
Parents' Scholarship Fund . . . . .	137.50	\$ 4,312.00	4,449.50
Special Scholarship Fund . . . . .	5,685.90	10,789.00	16,474.90
Oberlin Friends of Art . . . . .	525.00	418.00	943.00
Carnegie Foundation for Retiring Allowances . . . . .		20,809.75	20,809.75
Miscellaneous Current Funds -			
Conservatory Library . . . . .		25.00	25.00
Fine Arts Department . . . . .		200.00	200.00
Ford Motor Company . . . . .		1,000.00	1,000.00
Hall Auditorium - equipment . . . . .	25.00		25.00
Oberlin College Gilbert and Sullivan Summer Players . . . . .	2.40	605.00	607.40
Oberlin College Library . . . . .	25.00		25.00
Oberlin Public Library . . . . .		167.00	167.00
Ohio Foundation of Independent Colleges . . . . .		31,141.47	31,141.47
Patterson Prize Fund . . . . .	100.00		100.00
Rogers Memorial . . . . .	20.00		20.00
Ward Prize . . . . .	25.00	25.00	50.00
Wooster Prize . . . . .		100.00	100.00
President's Fund -			
Burton Memorial . . . . .		1,000.00	1,000.00
Class of 1915 Prize Fund . . . . .	916.39		916.39
Gage Prize Fund . . . . .	50.00		50.00
Miscellaneous . . . . .	500.00	1,960.00	2,460.00
Research -			
du Pont . . . . .		2,500.00	2,500.00
National Science Foundation . . . . .		9,000.00	9,000.00
Social Science Research Council . . . . .		5,032.00	5,032.00
Commonwealth Fund . . . . .		5,500.00	5,500.00
*Oberlin College Development Fund . . . . .	128,429.30	68,890.62	197,319.92
Miscellaneous . . . . .	250.00	300.00	550.00
Theology -			
Summer School . . . . .		910.00	910.00
Bosworth Hall remodeling . . . . .	550.00		550.00
Brown Memorial . . . . .		250.00	250.00
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,095.00	373.00	6,468.00
Conservatory -			
Presser Foundation . . . . .		250.00	250.00
Robertson Prize . . . . .		100.00	100.00
Allen Hospital - Equipment . . . . .	10.00	1,794.50	1,804.50
Total Gifts for Current Use . . . . .	<u>\$203,346.49</u>	<u>\$167,452.34</u>	<u>\$370,798.83</u>

\* After transfers

<u>Gifts to Capital</u>	<u>Graduates or Former Students</u>	<u>Others</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Endowment and Building Fund of 1923	\$ 285.00		\$ 285.00
**Class of 1894 Reunion Fund . . . . .	99.88		99.88
**Martha A. McCartney Starr . . . . .	500.00		500.00
Oberlin Friends of Art			
Endowment Fund . . . . .	1,000.00	\$ 160.00	1,160.00
W. F. Bohn Scholarship Fund . . . . .	500.00	20.00	520.00
Class of 1906 Scholarship Fund . . . . .	500.00		500.00
Class of 1950 Scholarship Fund . . . . .	55.16		55.16
Lydia Lord Davis Memorial			
Scholarship Fund . . . . .	1,850.00	835.00	2,685.00
June Bogart Fiebach Memorial Fund . . . . .	2,125.00		2,125.00
**Henry J. Haskell Scholarship Fund . . . . .	50,000.00		50,000.00
Newsom Scholarship Fund . . . . .	7,227.52		7,227.52
**Dr. Sollis and Margaret L.			
Runnels Tuition Fund . . . . .	92,949.41		92,949.41
**Lucy M. Spelman Scholarship Fund . . . . .		147.30	147.30
Lydia Ann Warner Scholarship Fund . . . . .	9,426.23		9,426.23
R. T. Miller, Jr. Annuity Fund . . . . .	25,000.00		25,000.00
James H. and Hope E. Griswold			
Library Fund . . . . .	78.90		78.90
Biology Departmental Fund . . . . .	1,000.00		1,000.00
Beatty B. and Amy F. Williams Fund . . . . .	15,100.00		15,100.00
William DeWitt Andrus Scholarship			
Fund . . . . .	27.00		27.00
Vesper Wood Davis Scholarship Fund . . . . .	365.00	70.00	435.00
Glen C. Gray Scholarship Fund . . . . .	696.41		696.41
Gertrude E. Moulton Scholarship Fund . . . . .	3.00		3.00
Samuel W. Niederhauser Memorial			
Scholarship Fund . . . . .	50.00		50.00
William H. Seaman Scholarship Fund . . . . .	60.00	200.00	260.00
George A. Vradenburg Memorial			
Scholarship Fund . . . . .	1,630.00		1,630.00
Robert E. Brown Scholarship Fund . . . . .	20.00		20.00
John Duncan Gibb Scholarship Fund . . . . .	1,000.00		1,000.00
Thomas W. Graham Endowment Fund . . . . .	1.00		1.00
Helen R. Owen Memorial			
Scholarship Fund . . . . .	150.00		150.00
Lucy Beckett Browning			
Scholarship Fund . . . . .	230.00	1,235.00	1,465.00
**Estelle H. Pellet Scholarship Fund . . . . .	30,000.00		30,000.00
Bosworth Hall Remodeling Fund . . . . .		25,000.00	25,000.00
Lynds Jones Memorial Fund . . . . .	6.00		6.00
R. T. Miller, Jr. - Art Objects . . . . .	24,999.61		24,999.61
Dorn Loan Fund . . . . .		100.00	100.00
Caroline Ferrey Loan Fund . . . . .	250.00		250.00
McGregor Loan Fund . . . . .	1,500.00		1,500.00
Total Gifts to Capital	<u>\$268,685.12</u>	<u>\$ 27,767.30</u>	<u>\$296,452.42</u>
Total All Gifts . . . . .	<u>\$472,031.61</u>	<u>\$195,219.64</u>	<u>\$667,251.25</u>

\*\* Gifts from Estates \$174,596.71



## Distribution of Gifts:

	<u>Current</u>	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Totals</u>
General . . . . .	\$338,434.33	\$167,680.50	\$506,114.83
College of Arts and Sciences . . . . .	22,032.00	19,201.41	41,233.41
Graduate School of Theology . . . . .	8,178.00	1,171.00	9,349.00
Conservatory of Music . . . . .	350.00	31,465.00	31,815.00
Library . . . . .		78.90	78.90
Allen Hospital . . . . .	1,804.50		1,804.50
Annuity Funds . . . . .		25,000.00	25,000.00
Plant Funds . . . . .		50,005.61	50,005.61
Loan Funds . . . . .		1,850.00	1,850.00
	<u>\$370,798.83</u>	<u>\$296,452.42</u>	<u>\$667,251.25</u>













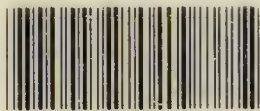


C378.771.1C%1953/54C



\*C378.771.1C%1953/54C\*

EOP2Y/



\*EOP2Y/\*

378.771.1  
C  
1953/54  
Cop.2

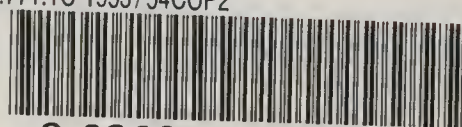
547532



C378.771.1C%1953/54C



378.771.1C 1953/54COP2

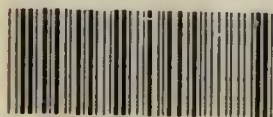


\* (

3 9362 00214200 7

4 C \*

EOP2Y/



\* EOP2Y/\*